

**25 April 2001 No. 5841**



**Application Numbers: GB 0105410.5 - GB 0105979.9**

**Publication Numbers: GB 2355380 - GB 2355635**

# **The Patents & Designs Journal**



**INVESTOR IN PEOPLE**

**An Executive Agency of the Department of Trade and Industry**

# Patents and Designs Journal

This Journal is published weekly by the Patent Office under Rule 115 of the Patents Rules 1995 (as amended).

## **Production Editor:**

Kurt Stephens, Publishing Section, The Patent Office, Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ  
Tel: +44(0)1633 814876

## **Electronic Typesetting:**

Xerox Business Services, Document Imaging Services Centre, Beech House, Mitcheldean, Gloucestershire GL17 0DD  
Patent Office Contract PROC/005/93

## **Printer:**

Reprographic Unit, The Patent Office, Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ

## **Distributed by:**

Publication Warehouse, The Patent Office, Unit 6, Nine Mile Point, Cwmfelinfach, South Wales NP11 7HZ  
Tel: +44(0)1495 201100

## **Advertising:**

Landmark Publishing Services, 8 New Row, Covent Garden, London WC2N 4LH  
Tel: +44(0)20 7240 4700 Fax: +44(0)20 7240 4771 e-mail: elaine@lps.co.uk

## **Subscriptions:**

The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ  
Tel: +44(0)1633 813651 Fax: +44(0)1633 814850

## **Single sales:**

The Patent Office (Sales), Newport (see above) or  
Sales Counter, The Patent Office, Harmsworth House, 13-15 Bouverie Street, London EC4Y 8DP (for current and two preceding issues only)  
Price per issue £12.25

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of the contents, nor accept any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences. Permission to reproduce extracts from the Journal must be obtained from the Comptroller.

# Contents

\* Indicates an Official Notice which has not previously appeared in this Journal or which has been amended

## Notices

Customer Service Standards*	i
Complaints Procedure	iii
National Security	iii
The Patents Rules on the Patent Office website*	iv
Specifications on Sale in London	iv
Abstracts	v
Information Retrieval Services	v
Indexes Used in this Journal	v
Filing Documents	v
Central Enquiry Unit	vi
The British Library	vii
Patents Information Libraries	viii
Publications Available from the Patent Office	x
Advertisements	xii

## Proceedings under the Patents Act 1977

Applications for Patents filed	1583
Applications terminated	1598
Applications published	
Subject Matter Index	1600
Number Index	1616
Name Index	1618
Patents Granted	
Number Index	1629
Subject Matter Index	1638
Name Index	1639
European Patents Granted	1645
Translations Filed	1653
European Patents Void	1658
European Patents Revoked	1658
European Patents Ceased	1659
European Patent Expired	1660
UK Patents Ceased	1661
UK Patents Expired	1662
Other Proceedings under the Patents Act 1977 (Sections 13, 27, 28, 30, 32, 46, 72, 73, 89A(6), 117, Rule 110)	1663

## Proceedings under EC Regulations 1768/92 and 1610/96

Supplementary Protection Certificates for Medicinal Products and Plant Protection Products, respectively	1668
--	------

## Proceedings under the Registered Designs Act 1949

Certificates of Registration issued	1670
Designs extended	1673

# Notices

---

## Customer Service Standards

What service can you expect from us?

Our aim is to administer the intellectual property legislation fairly and consistently. We believe it is important that you should know what you can expect from us and so we set specific standards for our dealings with you. Our guiding principles are that you may expect to:-

- be treated fairly;
- be treated courteously; and
- get help from us with your application.

To achieve this we aim to do the following:

- publish details of all the applications for Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) we accept and publish major decisions which lay down new principles or reinforce existing ones for the grant and protection of IPR;
- always explain and give reasons for our decisions and give you the chance to challenge them;
- be positive and helpful to you; and
- staff our enquiry points from 09:00 to 17:00

The standards with effect from April 2001 are set out below. The standards and the performance against them are published in the first journal of each month.

- Answer telephone calls to our Central Enquiry Unit and the London Front Office within 3 rings.
- Answer e-mails of general enquiry within 1 working day. If a comprehensive reply cannot be provided in that timescale then a holding reply will be sent within 1 working day and a full reply within 5 working days.
- Answer correspondence of general enquiry within 5 working days.
- See visitors within 10 minutes of any appointment made at the Office.
- Deal with requests for leaflets, forms and orders for publications within 1 working day.
- Meet requests for the Search and Advisory Service within the timescale agreed with the customer; or within 10 working days.

**Notices** - cont

- Issue formal filing receipts for correctly filed new patent applications within 3 working days of receipt.
- Issue formal filing receipts for correctly filed trade mark and design applications within 6 working days of receipt.
- Issue certified copies of patent documents for use abroad within 10 working days of request.
- Issue certified copies of extracts from the Trade Marks or Designs Registers within 7 working days of application.
- Issue trade mark or design renewal certificates within 6 working days of receipt of properly filed renewal applications.
- Issue patent assignment reports within 4 weeks of application.
- Issue formal statements of grounds arising from *ex-parte* refusals within 3 months of request.
- Confirm payment of patent renewal fees within 4 working days of receipt.
- Ensure that the proportion of bad acceptances published in the Trade Marks Journal is less than 1%.\*
- Respond to all detailed examination correspondence on individual trade mark and design applications within 4 weeks.
- Respond to designs assignments and licence applications within 15 working days of receipt.

\* Indicates new standard

If you wish to comment generally on performance against standards, or wish to suggest any other areas of the Office where standards might be established, please contact:

Lynne Regan  
Patent Office  
Room 3.R11  
Concept House  
Cardiff Road  
Newport  
South Wales NP10 8QQ

Tel: +44(0)1633 814862  
Fax: +44(0)1633 814509  
e-mail: [custstandard@patent.gov.uk](mailto:custstandard@patent.gov.uk)

You may also wish to know that there is a leaflet available with details of the Customer Service Standards and the Complaints procedure. Copies are obtainable from Lynne Regan (as above).

Notices - cont

## Complaints Procedure

The Patent Office is committed to providing high quality best value services.

If things go wrong we want to know.

If you wish to complain about the quality of service you have received from us and cannot resolve the problem with the person you have been dealing with or his/her manager, please write to:

Alison Brimelow  
Chief Executive  
The Patent Office  
PO Box 49  
Cardiff Road  
Newport  
South Wales  
NP10 8YU

e-mail: [box49@patent.gov.uk](mailto:box49@patent.gov.uk)

Your complaint will be acknowledged within one working day and you will receive a full reply within 10 working days. If, in exceptional circumstances, we cannot meet this target, we will explain why and give you a new deadline.

If you have followed this procedure and are still not satisfied, you have the right to ask your MP to take up your complaint and our handling of it with the Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration (the "Ombudsman"). Your local Citizen's Advice Bureau will give you the address of your MP. You may get further advice from the Ombudsman's office at:

The Parliamentary Ombudsman  
Office of the Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration  
Millbank Tower  
Millbank  
London  
SW1P 4PU

Helpline: +44(0)20 7217 4163  
Fax: +44(0)20 7217 4160  
e-mail: [opca-enqu@ombudsman.org.uk](mailto:opca-enqu@ombudsman.org.uk)

The Office has developed a leaflet detailing all aspects of its complaints procedure: copies can be obtained by phoning our Central Enquiry Unit on 08459 500505.

## National Security

Attention is drawn to the provisions of section 23 of the Patents Act 1977 which provides that no application for a patent for ANY invention may be made abroad by a person resident in the United Kingdom, without permission from the comptroller, unless application for a patent for the same invention has first been made in the United Kingdom, and six weeks

**Notices** - cont

have elapsed from the date of such application and no directions prohibiting publication or communication have been given or all such directions have been cancelled. Requests for permission from the comptroller to make an application abroad should be made even if for example such an application is required by contract with a foreign firm. Requests will be facilitated by explicitly addressing them "For attention in Room G.R70".

Normally the written authority required by section 23 will be posted from Newport on the same day that the request is received. If this degree of urgency does not suffice a telephone enquiry should first be made to +44(0)1633 813558.

## **The Patents Rules on the Patent Office website**

The Patents Rules 1995 (SI 1995 No.2093) have subsequently been amended by three pieces of legislation, namely:

The Patents (Amendment) Rules 1999 (SI 1999 No.1092)

The Patents and Trade Marks (World Trade Organisation) Regulations 1999 (SI 1999 No.1899), and

The Patents (Amendment)(No.2) Rules 1999 (SI 1999 No.3197).

A consolidation of the Patents Rules which takes account of the changes made by these pieces of legislation has been produced by the Patent Office and is now available to download (in pdf format) from our website at:

<http://www.patent.gov.uk/patent/legal/patrules.htm>

Any comments on this consolidation should be addressed to:

James Porter  
Patents Legal Division  
UK Patent Office  
Concept House  
Cardiff Road  
Newport  
South Wales NP10 8QQ

Tel: +44 (0)1633 814521

Fax: +44 (0)1633 814491

e-mail: [james.porter@patent.gov.uk](mailto:james.porter@patent.gov.uk)

## **Specifications on Sale in London**

Current Specifications available for sale at the London Front Office during the week commencing 25 April 2001 are in the range GB 2354928 - GB 2355635.

Notices - cont

## Abstracts

Weekly classified abstract pamphlets are being published at the same time as the corresponding patent specifications or as soon as possible thereafter.

## Information Retrieval Services

Publications and services available include Classification Key, Catchwords Indexes, Abstracts, Divisional/Heading Allotment Index, Names of Applicants and Inventors, Selected Patent Specification Service, Subject Matter Tabulation Service, Subject-Matter File Lists, Classification Manuals and UK Classification of UK, EP and PCT Patent Specifications. Additional particulars are given in this Journal in the first issue of each month.

## Indexes Used in this Journal

The head notes to some of the indexes in this Journal include examples of entries appearing in the indexes. Where appropriate, component parts of the examples are preceded by a two-figure INID code (Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of bibliographic Data) and include two-letter country codes.

The codes are those of standards ST9 and ST3 respectively of the World Intellectual Property Organisation (WIPO) and more details are given quarterly in this Journal in the first issues in January, April, July and October.

Where an entry includes a name, then the entry is formatted according to standard ST20 of WIPO. Details of this standard are also given quarterly in the Journal in the first issues in January, April, July and October.

## Filing Documents

Patent agents and others who lodge documents by personal attendance at the Patent Office are requested to do so as early as possible in the day. The practice of lodging the bulk of such documents between 15:30 and 16:00 causes much congestion and delay.

It would also be appreciated if documents lodged between 16:00 and midnight on any week-day could be strictly limited to cases in which it is essential for that particular date to be secured.

## Central Enquiry Unit

**Enquiry line:** 08459 500505 National callers. All calls to this number are charged at local rate.

+441633 813930 International callers

**Text telephone:** 08459 222250 The Central Enquiry Unit has installed a Minicom 7000 Plus telephone. The telephone has a keyboard and display screen which enables people who have hearing loss or speech impairment to communicate with the office by typing out their conversation on their text telephone rather than speaking. An operator from the Central Enquiry Unit will then type a response.

**e-mail address:** enquiries@patent.gov.uk

**web site:** <http://www.patent.gov.uk>

**Fax:** +44(0)1633 813600

**Opening hours:** 09:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday

**Public searches:** The Central Enquiry Unit has a public trade mark search facility. This is available by appointment during Office Hours. To arrange an appointment please telephone 08459 500505.

**Address:** The Patent Office, Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ

Notices - cont

## The British Library

The Science, Technology and Business collections of the British Library, including patents, are located at the new building in St Pancras, London. There are two patent reading rooms, one for British, European and Patent Co-operation Treaty patent documents and one for foreign patent documents. There are three other science and technology reading rooms in the same building.

Admission is only possible with a reader's pass which is obtained from the Library's Reader Admissions Office. Further details can be obtained from the web site (address below) or by contacting them directly:

Tel: +44(0)20 7412 7677

Fax: +44(0)20 7412 7794

e-mail: reader-admissions@bl.uk

The opening hours for the science reading rooms are:

Monday	10:00 - 20:00
Tuesday - Thursday	09:30 - 20:00
Friday - Saturday	09:30 - 17:00

Some patent documents are held in the reading rooms but a considerable number are held in the basement or in a remote store. Please note that it is not possible to order material for delivery from the remote store or the basement in the evenings or from the remote store on Saturday or Sunday. Material can be ordered in advance by contacting the Enquiry Desks.

The British Library's address is:

96 Euston Road  
London  
NW1 2DB

and it is located next to St Pancras Station and close to King's Cross and Euston Stations.

Further information may be obtained from the web site at:

[www.bl.uk/services/stb/patents.html](http://www.bl.uk/services/stb/patents.html)

or from the enquiry points:

British Patents Enquiry Desk telephone: +44(0)20 7412 7919/7920

Foreign Patents Enquiry Desk telephone: +44(0)20 7412 7901/7902

Fax: +44(0)20 7412 7480

e-mail: patents-information@bl.uk

## Patents Information Libraries

The official publications of the Patent Office may be consulted free of charge at the following addresses:

### The British Library

96 Euston Road, London NW1 2DB

General enquiries:

British, European and PCT patents:

Tel: +44(0)20 7412 7919/7920 Fax: +44(0)20 7412 7480

Foreign patents:

Tel: +44(0)20 7412 7901/7902 Fax: +44(0)20 7412 7480

e-mail: [patent-information@bl.uk](mailto:patent-information@bl.uk)

web site: [www.bl.uk/services/stb/patents.html](http://www.bl.uk/services/stb/patents.html)

### Science Museum Library

Imperial College Road, South Kensington, London SW7 5NH

Tel: +44(0)20 7942 4242 Fax: +44(0)20 7942 4243

Many of the official publications of the Patent Office may also be consulted at the following addresses:

## Patents Information Network (PIN) Libraries

### Aberdeen

Business and Technical Department, Central Library, Rosemont Viaduct AB25 1GW

Tel: +44(0)1224 652502/505 Fax: +44(0)1224 636811

e-mail: [bustech@globalweb.co.uk](mailto:bustech@globalweb.co.uk)

### Belfast

Patents Section, Central Library, Royal Avenue BT1 1EA

Tel: +44(0)2890 243233 Fax: +44(0)2890 332819

e-mail: [stephenmcfarlane@hotmail.com](mailto:stephenmcfarlane@hotmail.com)

### Birmingham

Business Insight Patents, Central Library, Chamberlain Square B3 3HQ

Tel: +44(0)121 303 4538 Fax: +44(0)121 303 1354

e-mail: [patents.library@birmingham.gov.uk](mailto:patents.library@birmingham.gov.uk)

web site: <http://birmingham.gov.uk/patents>

### Bristol

Bristol Commercial Library, Central Library, College Green BS1 5TL

Tel: +44(0)1179 299148 Fax: +44(0)1179 221081

e-mail: [business@bclcg.prestel.co.uk](mailto:business@bclcg.prestel.co.uk)

### Coventry

Lanchester Library, Coventry University, Gosford Street CV1 5DD

Tel: +44(0)24 7688 7535/6 Fax: +44(0)24 7688 7525

web site: <http://leafrancis.coventry.ac.uk/>

**Notices** - cont**Glasgow**

Patents Collection, Business Information, Mitchell Library, North Street G3 7DN  
Tel: +44(0)141 287 2903/5 Fax: +44(0)141 287 2912  
e-mail: [business\\_information@cls.glasgow.gov.uk](mailto:business_information@cls.glasgow.gov.uk)

**Leeds**

Patent Information Unit, Leeds Public Libraries, 32 York Road LS9 8TD  
Tel: +44(0)113 214 3347 Fax: +44(0)113 248 8735/9049  
e-mail: [piu@leeds.gov.uk](mailto:piu@leeds.gov.uk)  
web site: <http://www.leeds.gov.uk/library/services/patents.html>

**Liverpool**

Business and Technology Library, Central Library, William Brown Street L3 8EW  
Tel: +44(0)151 233 5835/6 Fax: +44(0)151 233 5886  
e-mail: [refbt.central@liverpool.gov.uk](mailto:refbt.central@liverpool.gov.uk)

**Manchester**

Technical Library, Central Library, St Peter's Square M2 5PD  
Tel: +44(0)161 234 1987 Fax: +44(0)161 237 5974  
e-mail: [sfmans@libraries.manchester.gov.uk](mailto:sfmans@libraries.manchester.gov.uk)  
web site: <http://www.manchester.gov.uk/mccdlit/index.htm>

**Newcastle upon Tyne**

Patents Advice Centre, City Library, Princess Square NE99 1DX  
Tel: +44(0)191 277 4125 Fax: +44(0)191 277 4124  
e-mail: [patentsadvice@newcastle.gov.uk](mailto:patentsadvice@newcastle.gov.uk)  
web site: <http://www.newcastle.gov.uk/pac/index.htm>

**Plymouth**

Reference Dept, Central Library, Drake Circus PL4 8AL  
Tel: +44(0)1752 305906/7/8 Fax: +44(0)1752 305905  
e-mail: [keyinfo@plymouth.gov.uk](mailto:keyinfo@plymouth.gov.uk)  
web site: <http://www.plymouth.gov.uk/star/library.htm>

**Portsmouth**

Central Library, Guildhall Square PO1 2DX  
Tel: +44(0)2392 819311 Fax: +44(0)2392 839855  
e-mail: [reference.library@portsmouthcc.gov.uk](mailto:reference.library@portsmouthcc.gov.uk)

**Sheffield**

Business and Technology Library, Central Library, Surrey Street S1 1XZ  
Tel: +44(0)114 273 4743/36/37 Fax: +44(0)114 273 5009  
e-mail: [sheffield.cbt@dial.pipex.com](mailto:sheffield.cbt@dial.pipex.com)

## Publications Available from the Patent Office

<b>Patents</b>	<b>£</b>
Patents & Designs Journal Subscription*	590.00
Patents & Designs Journal per Copy	12.25
Patent Specifications	
1949 Act	2.67
1977 Act "A" (Applications)	2.67
1977 Act "B" (Granted Patents)	4.04
Abstracts Subscriptions* - per Unit	91.00
Complete Key Edition S	300.00
Classification Key Edition S per Unit	12.50
Key Edition S amended parts and revised Documentation records	15.00
Catchwords Index	8.00
U1S Catchwords Index	6.00
UKC/IPC Concordance	8.00
Documentation Records	8.00
Manual of Patent Practice (Edn.4)	130.00
Divisional/Heading Allotment	17.50
Name Index	98.00
CD ROMS*	
ESPACE-UK Subscription	400.00
ESPACE ACCESS-EUROPE Subscription	115.00
GLOBALPat Subscription	150.00
<b>Trade Marks</b>	
Trade Marks Journal Subscription*	600.00
Trade Marks Journal per Copy	12.50
Registry Work Manuals	165.00
<b>Designs</b>	
Designs in View Subscription*	250.00
Designs in View per copy	5.60
<b>Other</b>	
Reports of Patent, Design and Trade Mark Cases Subscription(†)	235.00

**Notices** - cont

Further details of publications, including back numbers of Journals, CDs, RPCs, etc, are available from The Patent Office (Sales).

(†) 1998 editions and onwards of RPCs are only available from Sweet and Maxwell, Customer Services, Cheriton House, North Way, Andover, Hants SP10 5BR (Tel: +44(0)1264 342899; Fax: +44(0)1264 347723).

**Payment**

Deposit accounts: Customers may charge orders against their account with the Office. In such cases the deposit account number should be quoted on the order.

Credit and debit cards: Payment can be made using the following credit and debit cards: MasterCard and Visa; Switch, Solo, and Visa Debit (formerly Delta).

Cheque: These should accompany any order, be crossed "Account Payee Only" and made payable to "The Patent Office". Payments from overseas must be in sterling drawn on a UK clearing bank.

**Orders**

Post: The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ

e-mail (Deposit Account Holders only): sales@patent.gov.uk

Telephone (Deposit Account Holders and payments by credit and debit card only): +44(0)1633 813651

Fax (Deposit Account Holders and payments by credit and debit card only): +44(0)1633 814444

**Postage(\*)**

The prices indicated with an asterisk are for first class postage within the UK, all other prices shown are for UK second class post. Other prices, including first class postage or for addresses outside the UK are available on request.

**Facsimile service**

The cost of this service is based on a price per page, which includes the cost of the relevant publication plus handling:

	£
To UK deposit account holders	1.00 (plus VAT)
To other European deposit account holders	1.50 (plus VAT)
To non-European deposit account holders	2.00

## PATENT AND TRADEMARK RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS

**RECS. MANAGER c£45,000 + Benefits** good knowledge of pat. formalities, dept. of five **LONDON PAT. & T/MARK SECRETARIES £19-28,000** many positions in priv. prac. & industry **VARIOUS PATENT/T/MARK FORMALITIES £28,000** knowledge of trademarks, will x train patents **LONDON FACILITIES MNGR c£30,000** a mix. between personnel and fac. management, exp req. **LONDON TEMPORARY T/MARK ADMIN £Neg** 6 months contract, forms/records/renewals based **MIDDX P/TIME PAT. FORMALITIES £24,000** pro rata 3 days p/week, excl benefits, varied role **LONDON T/MARK FORMALITIES CLERK c£20,000** 2 years exp. req in formalities or records **LONDON JNR PATENTS ADMINISTRATOR £Neg** all aspects of filing of pat./trademark applications **HANTS SNR FORMALITIES CLERK £27,000** experience in entering new cases, EU, GB & PCT **LONDON RECS./FORMALITIES ASSIST. £21,000** want to work locally? 2-3 years. previous exp. **HERTS FOREIGN FILING CLERK £25,000** prev exp of filing pat. applications, snr role, prospects **LONDON TRAINEE PATENT AGENTS £Neg** either with practice or examination exper' good prosp **VARIOUS**



Contact Peter Perry

Tel: 020 7831 7622 Fax: 020 7831 4664  
31/33 High Holborn, London WC1V 6AX  
E-mail: [perry@pclayman.com](mailto:perry@pclayman.com)  
More Live Jobs on [www.pclayman.com](http://www.pclayman.com)

PDJ 5841/1

## DAWN ELLMORE EMPLOYMENT PATENT & TRADEMARK DIVISION

**SENIOR TRADEMARK RECORDS CLERK £27,000+++**  
2 Years Exp. Covering all aspects of T/M Records.

**TRAINEE PATENT SECRETARY £20,000++**  
Excellent Opportunity. FULL Patent Training Given.

**20 PATENT/TRADEMARK SECRETARIES £16-24,000++**  
Varied Posts Available in Private Practice or Industry.

**PATENT ADMINISTRATOR £24,000+PERKS**  
Ideally with CIPA Exam. PCT/GB Case Experience

**PART TIME PATENT RECORDS CLERK £NEG**  
4 Full Days or 5 Days Shorter Hours. Exp. Required.

**5 JNR PATENT FORMALITIES CLERKS £17,000++**  
6 Months + Experience Essential for Busy Department.

**PATENT ACCOUNTS CLERK £GOOD+BENEFITS**  
Will accept an Accounts or Records Background.

**TRADEMARK PARA-LEGAL £24,000++**  
One Years Contract. Varied all Round Position.

**INFORMATION OFFICER £30,000+PERKS**  
Suit Graduate. Updating Technical Info. Database etc.

**SNR. PATENT/TRADEMARK FORMALITIES £28,000++**  
Patent OR Trademark Exp. Essential. Varied Caseload.

REC MEMBER

**DAWN ELLMORE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY LTD**  
26 Grays Inn Road, London WC1X 8HR  
Telephone: 020 7405 5039 Facsimile: 020 7405 5065  
Email: [office@dawnellmore.co.uk](mailto:office@dawnellmore.co.uk) [www.dawnellmore.co.uk](http://www.dawnellmore.co.uk)

PDJ 5841/2

**IMPORTANT:** Replies to Box Number Advertisements should be addressed with Number to Landmark Publishing Services, 8 New Row, Covent Garden, London WC2N 4LH. Enquiries relating to advertising space should be addressed to Landmark Tel: 0171 240 4700. Fax: 0171 240 4771 (For statements in such advertisements the Government accepts no responsibility)



# Proceedings under the Patents Act 1977

## Applications for Patents Filed

### Application Number Range

GB0105410.5 - GB0105979.9

This index sets out details of applications for patents filed in the application number range given above. The entries are arranged in alphabetical order according to the applicant's name. Where there are joint applicants, then the entry under the name of the first applicant sets out details of the application, including the names of the other applicants. The entries under the names of the other applicants are cross referenced to the entry for the first applicant.

Each entry in the index under the name of the (or the first) applicant provides the following information: the name(s) of the applicant(s); the title of the invention; the filing date of the application; any priority details; and the application number allotted to the application.

Where an application is requesting an early date under Section 8, 12,15(4), or 37 of the Act, then the filing date of the earlier application is included (see example 2). Where an application is derived from an application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty or is converted from a European Patent Application, then the application number, the publication number, and the date of filing of the PCT or EP application are included (see example 3).

The application number includes, at its end, a check digit. The full application number, including the check digit, should be quoted in all correspondence concerning proceedings in respect of an application up to the grant of a patent. When the application is published under Section 16(1) of the Act, it will be accorded to a seven-figure serial number. This should be used only when seeking to identify printed copies of the specification and its abstract and to make enquiries concerning entries in the Register of Patents.

These applications will not be available to the public for inspection or purchase until the date of publication under Section 16(1) of the Act. This date will be advertised in a subsequent issue of this Journal.

There follows three examples of entries for this index. The first example shows an entry under the name of the first applicant for an application having joint applicants, and includes an entry under the name of one of the other applicants. The second example shows an entry for a divisional application and includes priority details. The third example shows an application derived from a PCT application.

### Example 1

(71)**Thorpe, John R, Dawson, Bryan and Prowse, David W**  
(54) Trench Covering System  
(22) *Date Lodged*: 04 Mar 1989  
(21) GB8905012.4  
(71) **Dawson, Bryan** *See* Thorpe John R

### Example 2

(71)**Hammer, Floyd V** (54) Method of forming articles from a plastic material  
(22) *Date Lodged*: 06 Mar 1989 [16 Oct 1986] (Parent filing date)  
*Priorities*: [(33) US (31) 798886 (32) 18 Nov 1985]  
(21) GB8905132.0

### Example 3

(71)**Kajima Corporation** (54) Curtain wall  
(22) *Date Lodged*: 10 Jan 1989 [16 Jun 1987] (PCT filing date)  
(86) *PCT Appl No*: PCT/JP87/00389  
(87) *PCT Pubn No*: WO/88/10345  
(21) GB8900507.8

**Abdi, Rahma** *See* Hassan, Sofing  
**Abedin, Kazi S** *See* Communications  
Research Laboratory, Ministry of Posts  
and Telecommunications  
**Accumulators, Inc.** Float and valve  
assembly for accumulator  
*Date Lodged*: 06 Mar 2001  
*Priorities*: [US09518951 06 Mar 2000]  
GB0105591.2  
**Adams, Frederick J** Building blocks  
*Date Lodged*: 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105770.2  
**AES Engineering Limited** A mechanical  
seal without elastomers  
*Date Lodged*: 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105714.0  
**Agere Systems Guardian Corporation**  
Semiconductor Device  
*Date Lodged*: 09 Mar 2001  
*Priorities*: [US09521586 09 Mar 2000]  
GB0105919.5  
**Ainsley, Ian** DIY screw, and fastener aid  
*Date Lodged*: 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105676.1

**Akhter, Pervez** Walking beam suspension  
for bicycles or similar  
*Date Lodged*: 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105464.2  
— Counterbalancing bicycle saddle  
*Date Lodged*: 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105773.6  
**Aldred, Karen L** Emergency contact  
device  
*Date Lodged*: 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105639.9  
**Alexander, William D** Heat exchange  
apparatus  
*Date Lodged*: 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105459.2  
**Allan, William S** The new age beer and  
wine barrel  
*Date Lodged*: 12 Mar 2001  
GB0105954.2

**Allen Young Motor & Engineering Ltd**  
Ground cultivation apparatus  
*Date Lodged*: 09 Mar 2001 [08 Sep  
1999]  
*PCT Appl No*: PCT/NZ99/00153  
*PCT Pubn No*: WO00/13477  
*Priorities*: [NZ331818 08 Sep 1998]  
GB0105806.4  
**Alpha Thames Limited** Power  
connection to and/or control of  
wellhead trees  
*Date Lodged*: 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105856.9  
**ALSTOM Power N V** Fuel injector  
*Date Lodged*: 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105778.5  
**Amersham Pharmacia Biotech AB**  
Chromatography device  
*Date Lodged*: 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105840.3  
**Ampsyz Electronics Limited**  
Improvements in FM decoding  
*Date Lodged*: 10 Mar 2001  
GB0105978.1

## Applications for Patents - cont

- Amura Limited** Orally active compounds  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105766.0
- Anelva Corporation** Method and apparatus for loading substrate in semiconductor manufacturing apparatus  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [JP12061263 06 Mar 2000]  
GB0105504.5
- APT Marketing** Delivery system  
*Date Lodged:* 10 Mar 2001  
GB0105958.3
- Architectural and Building Products Ltd** Cubicles  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105686.0
- Arjo Limited** Invalid hoists  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105821.3
- Art in the Landscape Limited** Water feature  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105659.7
- Ascot Management Solutions Limited** Monitoring system  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0005593 09 Mar 2000]  
GB0105886.6
- Aspinall, William** Hygiene-glove  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105543.3
- Assaf, Ahmed A** Computerised ocular motility assessment  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105528.4
- Athlone Extrusions Development Limited** A method of testing  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [IE20000184 09 Mar 2000]  
GB0105826.2
- Avantis Limited** Computer network  
*Date Lodged:* 05 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0005653 09 Mar 2000]  
GB0105410.5
- Avecia Limited** Biocides  
*Date Lodged:* 31 Jan 2001  
GB0105760.3
- Aventis CropScience UK Limited** Valve device  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105905.4
- Bae Systems plc** A cargo pod for an aircraft  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105698.5
- Baillie, John C** Protection from cold and wet  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105633.2
- Barnes, Edward A** Dual volume control  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105429.5
- Bater, Anne P** *See* Samuelson, Clive B W
- Baynham, Richard R and Levie, David** Centralised tubular products  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105603.5
- Beazer Group Plc** Safety system  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105925.2
- Beckett, Arnold H** Composition of matter involving dewaxed propolis  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105451.9
- Belitha Press Limited** A booklet  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105761.1
- Benoist Girard SAS** Apparatus for use in performing transfemoral osteotomy  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105779.3
- Benson Holdings Limited** Baby's dummy  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105534.2
- Berkovits, Samuel L** Mobile protection device  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105494.9
- Berriman, Philip** Spring loaded fishing hook version 2  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001 [21 Feb 2001]  
GB0105428.7
- Spring loaded fishing hook version 3  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001 [21 Feb 2001]  
GB0105430.3
- Spring loaded fishing hook version 4  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105530.0
- Bertram, Lisa M and Norton, Yvonne** Hairdryer insert  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105669.6
- Bestwick, Gary J** The fulcrum trolley  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105445.1
- Birchley, Philip A** Browser software  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105470.9
- Bishton, Stephen** *See* Stephens, Noel W F
- Black & Decker Inc.** Tool holder for a rotary hammer or a chisel hammer  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105547.4
- Blue 52 Limited** Electronic game interface  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105648.0
- BOC Group, The plc** Cryogenic processing methods and apparatus  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105907.0
- Bogo Tech Inc** Method for controlling fingerprint recognition type door lock operation  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001 [21 Jul 1999]  
*PCT Appl No:* PCT/KR99/00391  
*PCT Pubn No:* WO01/04830  
*Priorities:* [KR1127343 07 Jul 1999]  
GB0105555.7
- Bookham Technology Plc** Optical coupling for mounting an optical fibre on a substrate  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105838.7
- Botha, Martie and Zarcinas, Scott** Eye band  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105755.3
- Boulton, David B and Jordan, David H** Improvements in or relating to stamping machines  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105672.0
- Boxhall, Susan E and Langley, Alexander L** Container supporting apparatus  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105829.6
- Breconcherry Limited** Device for spraying a surface with unequal flow distribution  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105918.7
- Bridgland, Ian A** *See* Wheeler, Daniel W
- Briggs, Leslie G and Briggs, Pauline M** Apparatus for improving a golfers swing  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105632.4
- Briggs, Pauline M** *See* Briggs, Leslie G
- Briggs, Robert** Tablet dispenser  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105604.3
- Brightwake Limited** Elasticated non-woven fabric and articles incorporating such fabric  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105567.2
- Adhesive medical dressing assembly  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105569.8
- Bristol-Myers Squibb Company** Multi-layered wound dressing  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001 [07 Jan 2000]  
*PCT Appl No:* PCT/EP00/00132  
*PCT Pubn No:* WO00/41661  
*Priorities:* [GB9900348 09 Jan 1999]  
GB0105607.6
- Bristoll, Martin H** Seeded greetings card  
*Date Lodged:* 12 Mar 2001  
GB0105936.9
- Britax Child-Care Products Pty. Ltd** *See* Britax Römer Kindersicherheit GmbH

## Applications for Patents - cont

**Britax Römer Kindersicherheit GmbH and Britax Child-Care Products Pty. Ltd** Upper tether for child safety seat  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105554.0

**British Biotech Pharmaceuticals Limited** Antibacterial compounds  
*Date Lodged:* 03 Mar 2001

GB0105442.8

**Broatch, Peter M** Solar thermal roofing  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0024662 09 Oct 2000]  
 [GB0101009 15 Jan 2001]

GB0105839.5

**Brompton, Philip A** Space heater  
*Date Lodged:* 12 Mar 2001

GB0105962.5

**Brown, Peter W** Pre-fabricated building panels  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105749.6

**Bruker Daltonik GmbH** Tandem mass spectrometer  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [DE10010902 07 Mar 2000]

GB0105512.8

**BTG International Limited and University of Bradford and Napier University Ventures Limited** Physiologically activated prodrugs  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105929.4

**Bufton, Andrew** Ladder access lock  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105966.6

**Burnett, Roger A** Machine for bending wire into the shape of a spiral  
*Date Lodged:* 10 Mar 2001

GB0105939.3

**Byrnes, Robert B** Picture puzzle  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105571.4

**Cambridge University Technical Services Limited** Pharmaceutically effective compounds and their use  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105613.4

**Cantab Pharmaceuticals Research Limited** Immunogens and vaccines and their preparation and use  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105606.8

**Cap Coder Limited** An ink capsule for a printer  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001 [09 Sep 1999]

*PCT Appl No:* PCT/GB99/03005  
*PCT Pubn No:* WO00/15443

*Priorities:* [GB9819623 10 Sep 1998]

GB0105435.2

**Capuano-Hughes, Carmen** Suction Cap  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105697.7

— Chute  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105699.3

— Bag Handle  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105701.7

**Carroll, Noel** Mobile phone cord non-tangle and switch device  
*Date Lodged:* 05 Mar 2001

GB0105417.0

**Carter, A.N. and France, A.D.** Clothes line awning  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105903.9

**Cassidy, Paul M** Garment hanger  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105785.0

**Cebo, Jonathan** Thermoskettle  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105548.2

— Ecolkettle  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105549.0

**Cellular Design Services Limited** Method of cell site location in a cellular mobile network  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001

GB0105493.1

— Measurement-based prediction method for radiation path loss  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105910.4

**Central Research Laboratories Limited** A method of modifying low frequency components of a digital audio signal  
*Date Lodged:* 10 Mar 2001

GB0105975.7

**Ceram Research Limited** Mould assemblies  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001

GB0105458.4

**Chaib-Eddra, Djamel** Covered soap tray for the shower  
*Date Lodged:* 10 Mar 2001

GB0105957.5

**Chang, Chen-Chi** Screwdriver grip  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001

GB0105487.3

**Chemical and Microbial Ethnopharmacopoeia, The plc** Monsanto process (11)  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB00134908 02 Jun 2000]

GB0105635.7

**Cheng, Wen-Chien** Golf bag  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105736.3

**Chiron S.p.A.** Streptococcus proteins  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105640.7

**Chirotech Technology Limited** Complexes and their use  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105742.1

**Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc.** 2,2,6,6 Diethyl-dimethyl-1-alkoxy-piperidine compounds and their corresponding 1-oxides  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

*Priorities:* [EP00810246 22 Mar 2000]

GB0105678.7

**Cipla Limited** Preparation of phthalanes  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105627.4

**CK European Safety Equipment Limited** Gloves  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105797.5

**Clark, John P** Bricklayers tape measure  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105587.0

**Clegg, Christian J I** Improvements in or relating to security devices  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105833.8

**Clutterbuck, Peter R** Improvements in and relating to rowing equipment  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105913.8

**CNE (UK) Ltd** Piston control  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105898.1

**Coggan, Brian** Portable nebuliser  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001

GB0105465.9

**Coles, David** Delivery conservation units  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0005258 06 Mar 2000]  
 [GB0005575 08 Mar 2000]

GB0105508.6

**Coles, Frederick C and Coles, Gwendoline V and Coles, Howard F and Coles, Glenn L** Magnetic power amplifier  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105796.7

**Coles, Glenn L** *See* Coles, Frederick C

**Coles, Gwendoline V** *See* Coles, Frederick C

**Coles, Howard F** *See* Coles, Frederick C

**Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation** Method of fabrication of step edge  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001 [14 Sep 1999]

*PCT Appl No:* PCT/AU99/00774

*PCT Pubn No:* WO00/16414

*Priorities:* [AUPP5907 14 Sep 1998]

GB0105851.0

## Applications for Patents - cont

**Communications Research**

Laboratory, Ministry of Posts and  
Telecommunications and Abedin,  
Kazi S Mode-locked laser apparatus  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [JP12275718 11 Sep 2000]  
GB0105496.4

Compton, Peter J Apparatus for  
positioning a load  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0005461 07 Mar 2000]  
GB0105602.7

Contra Vision Limited Surveillance at  
public telephone kiosks and other such  
enclosures  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105654.8

Controlled Variable Buoyancy  
Systems Limited A buoyancy device  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105830.4

Coomber, Dominic Transparent  
radiators  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105808.0

Cooper, Michael J Device for lifting  
wheels/tyres  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001 [09 Aug  
1999]  
*PCT Appl No:* PCT/AU99/00642  
*PCT Pubn No:* WO00/10815  
*Priorities:* [AUPP5260 17 Aug 1998]  
GB0105668.8

Corbett, Anthony Bike-secure  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105568.0

Cornett, Eugene P Board game bag  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001 [06 Aug  
1999]  
*PCT Appl No:* PCT/US99/17771  
*PCT Pubn No:* WO00/09411  
*Priorities:* [US09132857 11 Aug 1998]  
GB0105716.5

Corning Cable Systems LLC Micro  
Composite fiber optic/electrical cables  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [US09538706 30 Mar 2000]  
GB0105921.1

Creative Engineering Products Ltd  
Tower assembly  
*Date Lodged:* 10 Mar 2001  
GB0105976.5

Crosby, Andrew M Drainage apparatus  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105556.5

Crosby, Rod Vertical reflector mounting  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105584.7

Cross Manufacturing Company (1938)  
Limited Brush seal assembly  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105822.1

Croydex Group PLC Mounting means  
for attachment to a surface  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105873.4

CRP Print & Packaging Ltd A display  
container  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105747.0

Culpeper, Jason Pregnancy simulator  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105914.6

Daicel Chemical Industries Limited  
Image receiving sheet and process for  
producing the same  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105495.6

Darcy, John P Improvements in or  
relating to building structures  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0009785 20 Apr 2000]  
[GB0019922 15 Aug 2000]  
GB0105860.1

Dav-ro (Machine Tools) Limited  
Machine tool system  
*Date Lodged:* 12 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0006041 13 Mar 2000]  
GB0105979.9

David S. Smith Packaging Limited  
Reusable container  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105926.0

Davidson, Chester Reflector  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105566.4

Davis, Graham *See* Scullion, Michael F  
Dawes, Benjamin Pivoting carrier  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105452.7

Day, Jon Facilities for cyclists  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0029262 01 Dec 2000]  
GB0105460.0

Daykin, Moira W *See* Daykin, Paul S  
Daykin, Paul S and Daykin, Moira W  
Acoustic speaker for a mobile phone  
and a remote acoustic speaker and  
microphone system - type 2  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB00115014 15 May 2000]  
[GB01032275 09 Feb 2001]  
[GB00131433 01 Jun 2000]  
[GB00114991 15 May 2000]  
[GB00147744 17 Jun 2000]  
GB0105776.9

Deal, Alan A Anti-radiation shields  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0005791 11 Mar 2000]  
[GB0006649 20 Mar 2000]  
GB0105825.4

Deblois, Michel Polymer pipe and tanks  
lining technologies  
*Date Lodged:* 12 Mar 2001  
GB0105938.5

Dell Products L.P. System and method  
for managing storage resources in a  
clustered computing environment  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [US09524401 09 Mar 2000]  
GB0105626.6

Design Blue Ltd Luminescent safety  
lighting  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105788.4

DesignAware Trading Limited Display  
apparatus  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105510.2

Diamond H Controls Limited Pivoting  
actuator mechanism  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105474.1

— Rotary six-heat switch  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105478.2

— Improved heating surfaces  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105485.7

Diogenes Cask Limited Cask treatment  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105581.3

Display Matrix Limited An erectable  
display  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001 [31 Aug  
1999]  
*PCT Appl No:* PCT/GB99/02862  
*PCT Pubn No:* WO00/16301  
*Priorities:* [GB9819633 10 Sep 1998]  
GB0105462.6

Dixon, James L Improvements in and  
relating to trawl doors  
*Date Lodged:* 10 Mar 2001  
GB0105940.1

Dobbie, William H Audio/video  
distribution system  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105671.2

Dragan Martalog Bukatarevic The  
echo sound reproduction systems  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105501.1

Dunnett, Andrew P Bath overflows  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0025733 19 Oct 2000]  
GB0105418.8

Dynex Semiconductor Limited  
Semiconductor device with 3-D resurf  
junctions  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105692.8

Dyson Limited Wand assembly for a  
vacuum cleaner  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105781.9

Edginton, Benjamin Improvements  
relating to a mobile phone  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105578.9

## Applications for Patents - cont

**Engineering Design & Consultancy Limited** Gasification of solid material  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001

GB0105416.2

**Enigma N V** Method of drying wood  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001

GB0105503.7

**Enston, Eric J** Valve cleaning  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0005558 09 Mar 2000]

GB0105887.4

**Escher Technologies Limited** Process and system for validating a computer program segment  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105733.0

— Process and system for developing mathematically validated object-orientated software  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105734.8

**Eurocopter Deutschland GmbH** Valve arrangement in a feed line to deliver fuel from a tank to an internal combustion engine  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

*Priorities:* [DE10015576 29 Mar 2000]

GB0105920.3

**Exitech Limited** Apparatus for writing gratings in optical devices  
*Date Lodged:* 10 Mar 2001

GB0105960.9

**Express Separations Limited** The use of cold water for the extraction of sparingly soluble compounds from an oil  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001

GB0105444.4

**ExpressOn Biosystems Limited** Complex element micro-array and methods of use  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105787.6

— Detecting interactions between oligonucleotides and RNA using fluorescence resonance energy transfer (FRET)  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105789.2

— Detecting binding of mRNA to an oligonucleotide array using RNA dependent nucleic acid modifying enzymes  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105790.0

**Fahmy, Nabil R M** Limb support  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0017226 13 Jul 2000]

GB0105449.3

**Farnworth, David J** Ladder Support  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0101816 24 Jan 2001]

GB0105704.1

**Fast Frames (UK) Limited** Pile driving  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105843.7

**Fastaner Systems Limited** Method of fixing fastener and tool therefor  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105599.5

**Feakins, Russell W** Interlocking terrain modelling system  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105786.8

**Federal-Mogul Ignition (UK) Limited** Fuel injector  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0005744 10 Mar 2000]

GB0105802.3

**Federal-Mogul Sintered Products Limited** Sintered ferrous materials  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105721.5

**Fiocruz, Fundacao O C** Use of flavivirus for the expression of protein epitopes and development of new live attenuated vaccine virus to immunize against flavivirus and other infecti  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105877.5

**Flux Research Pty Ltd** Control apparatus  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0008916 11 Apr 2000]

GB0105513.6

**Flux, Peter J** Dispenser  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105682.9

**Ford Global Technologies, Inc.** Dual-mode engine with controlled auto-ignition  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105724.9

**Foster, Darren** See Foster, Ruth

**Foster, Lewis J** See Foster, Ruth

**Foster, Ruth and Foster, Lewis J and Foster, Darren** Hot box  
*Date Lodged:* 12 Mar 2001

GB0105933.6

**France, A.D.** See Carter, A.N.

**Fujitsu Limited** Loudspeaker device  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001 [28 Apr 1999]  
*PCT Appl No:* PCT/IP99/02312  
*PCT Pubn No:* WO00/14997  
*Priorities:* [JP10255546 09 Sep 1998]

GB0105630.8

**Galvin, Walter B V S S** vehicle security screen "smoke screen"  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105681.1

**Game, James D** System for providing local information in audio and data formats to tourists whilst driving a road vehicle  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105705.8

**Garvin, William J IV** Air treatment unit  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105636.5

**Gatward, Lindsay** Hovercraft  
*Date Lodged:* 10 Mar 2001

GB0105941.9

**Gendel Limited** Assays for agent delivery  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105631.6

— Ultrasound therapy  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105643.1

**Generics Investment Group AG and University of Northumbria at Newcastle Commercial Enterprises, The Limited** Sports shoes  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105751.2

**Generics Investment Group AG and University of Northumbria at Newcastle Commercial Enterprises, The Limited** Sports shoes  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105753.8

**George, Samuel** Efficiency surgical scissors  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105552.4

**Girdham, Paul M** Processing plant and control systems thereof  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0005820 11 Mar 2000] [GB0014112 10 Jun 2000]

GB0105723.1

**Glackin, James** Stone effect building block  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001

*Priorities:* [IE20000175 06 Mar 2000]

GB0105481.6

**Glasser, Michael J** Portable string dispenser  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105912.0

**Glaxo Group Limited** Medicaments  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001

GB0105469.1

— Pharmaceutical formulations  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105560.7

— Medicinal compounds  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105740.5

— Medicinal compounds  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105741.3

**Gledhill Water Storage Limited and Muelink & Grol BV** Ridge tile for a roof flu terminal and terminal structure  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105662.1

## Applications for Patents - cont

- Glynn, Chris** Non-invasive spectrophotometer  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105784.3
- GmbH, Robert B** Hand-held electric sanding machine in particular eccentric sander  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [DE10012243 14 Mar 2000]  
GB0105861.9
- Gmedia Technology Plc** Improvements relating to media systems  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105892.4
- Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, The** Asymmetrical siloxy disulfide compounds  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [US09520460 08 Mar 2000]  
GB0105623.3
- Pneumatic tire having a tread containing a metal oxide aerogel  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
[US60188357 10 Mar 2000]  
GB0105881.7
- Rubber compositions containing precipitated organosilicon particles having a core and a shell  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
[US30188373 10 Mar 2000]  
GB0105882.5
- Gotto, Raymond J** Electricity generating systems  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105412.1
- Granherne International Limited** Buoy  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105757.9
- Gregor, Daniel** Card operated car park system  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105529.2
- Gregory, Martin R** Vehicle wheel bearing protection assembly  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105670.4
- Grewal, Simon S P** Filter system  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105866.8
- Vacuum cleaner  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105867.6
- Hackman, Lloyd E** GOLF SWING FREQUENCY ANALYZER  
*Date Lodged:* 12 Mar 2001 [16 Nov 1999]  
*PCT Appl No:* PCT/US99/27211  
*PCT Pubn No:* WO00/29075  
*Priorities:* [US09193171 16 Nov 1998]  
GB0105973.2
- Hall, Kelvin E** Waste outlet assembly  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105842.9
- Hangers On Limited** Garment hanger  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0005273 06 Mar 2000]  
[GB0014340 13 Jun 2000]  
GB0105443.6
- Hansen Transmissions International N.V.** Full complement taper roller bearing  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105799.1
- Hardman, Graham** Clamping/locking device for use within tee slots  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105775.1
- Harper, William and Paul, Michell** An apparatus for continuous water distillation at near-ambient temperature  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105794.2
- Harrison, Adrian** Display device  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105827.0
- Hartshorne, Bryan G and Hartshorne, Patricia A** Measuring callipers  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001 [06 Dec 1996]  
GB0105719.9
- Hartshorne, Patricia A** *See* Hartshorne, Bryan G
- Hassan, Sofing and Abdi, Rahma** Baby's vest  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0005646 10 Mar 2000]  
GB0105461.8
- Hawkins, Nick** Device for producing heat  
*Date Lodged:* 05 Mar 2001  
GB0105419.6
- Haywood, Roger P** Improved wind instruments  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105693.6
- Helmut Fischer GmbH & Co** Method of setting a position of an object of measurement in layer thickness measurement by X-ray fluorescence  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [DE10013048 17 Mar 2000]  
GB0105917.9
- Heras UK Fencing Systems Ltd** Adjustable fence and method of assembly  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105661.3
- Herrihan, Reginald and Stanfiend, Jennifer L** Hand held gas or catalyst heated ice scraper  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0101703 23 Jan 2001]  
GB0105448.5
- Hewlett-Packard Company** Dynamic ink-jet print mode adjustment  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [US09528202 17 Mar 2000]  
GB0105625.8
- Computer system  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105691.0
- Improvements relating to digital image viewing-1  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105707.4
- Improvements relating to digital image viewing-11  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105709.0
- Resolution enhancement of half-toned black data transmitted with colour data  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
[US09533450 23 Mar 2000]  
GB0105762.9
- Photo-media printing using a white backing layer  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
[US09536818 27 Mar 2000]  
GB0105879.1
- Print job capture subsystem with pass-through support  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
[US09536032 27 Mar 2000]  
GB0105880.9
- Activation of voice-controlled apparatus  
*Date Lodged:* 12 Mar 2001  
[GB0029571 05 Dec 2000]  
GB0105949.2
- Hi-Gene Dispense Limited** Beverage promotion or dispensing device  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105702.5
- Hickmet, Ferid** Hydraulic pumps  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0030441 13 Dec 2000]  
GB0105663.9
- Hill, Andrew J V and Hill, Helen K V** Parent/carer clothing  
*Date Lodged:* 03 Mar 2001  
GB0105450.1
- Hill, Helen K V** *See* Hill, Andrew J V
- Hilltout, Alexander M and Hockey-Smith, William** Cleaning cloth  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105811.4
- Hoath, Stephen D and Ion Science Limited and Vinton, Melvin F** Vacuum leak detector for VLD's  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105535.9
- Hockey-Smith, William** *See* Hilltout, Alexander M
- Hoffat, Ronald** *See* Watmough, David J
- Holdsworth, Neil D** *See* Holdsworth, Stuart C
- Holdsworth, Stuart C and Holdsworth, Neil D** Thermal compensator for optical communications circuits and the like  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105774.4

## Applications for Patents - cont

**Holley, John E F** Testing equipment*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001

GB0105431.1

— Testing method

*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001

GB0105432.9

**Holliman, Alan J** Improved infants dummy*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105559.9

**Holman-Howes, Keith R** A flood barrier*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105816.3

**Holt, Philip** *See* Mason, David**Home Automation Limited** Variable resistors and potentiometers*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001*Priorities:* [GB00053892 06 Mar 2000]

[GB01031657 08 Feb 2001]

GB0105505.2

**Hood, David G** Tray incorporating clamping device*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105685.2

**Hopkin, James** Modular linking

notebook computer

*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001

GB0105572.2

**Huang, Chiung-ying and Huang, Chong-yen** An integral multi-switch*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001*Priorities:* [TW89203689 09 Mar 2000]

[TW89203690 09 Mar 2000]

[TW89104213 09 Mar 2000]

GB0105834.6

**Huang, Chong-yen** *See* Huang, Chiung-ying**Hughes, Glyn** Animal training device*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105538.3

**Hulmes, P A** On-the-ground flight

simulators

*Date Lodged:* 28 Feb 2001

GB0105948.4

— The underwater motorbike concept green power units and air pumps for ballast etc

*Date Lodged:* 28 Feb 2001

GB0105950.0

— Grave excavations

*Date Lodged:* 28 Feb 2001

GB0105951.8

— Electric-armature gyroscopies in ultra 21st century train tractions

*Date Lodged:* 28 Feb 2001

GB0105953.4

**Huntleigh Technology PLC** Inflatable support*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105896.5

**Hurley, F V** Aircraft safety systems*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105680.3

**Huyzers, Herman** Steering trailer*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105557.3

— Anti-jack-knife trailer

*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105558.1

**Hyde, Jacqueline M** Arrangement for attaching an adornment*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105683.7

**Hydroclima Ltd** Heat exchanger*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105871.8

**Hyperlast Limited** Improvements in insulating materials*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105667.0

**IBP International Limited** Smoke composition and method of use thereof*Date Lodged:* 01 Mar 2001*Priorities:* [GB0029348 01 Dec 2000]

[GB0101535 19 Jan 2001]

GB0105472.5

**IBS Group Ltd** Building frame and method of construction*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001 [07 Sep 1999]*PCT Appl No:* PCT/NZ99/00149*PCT Pubn No:* WO00/14355*Priorities:* [NZ331788 08 Sep 1998]

GB0105746.2

**IGT-UK Limited** Entertainment machines*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105915.3

— Entertainment machines

*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105916.1

**IMI Yorkshire Fittings Limited** Tube preparation device*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001*Priorities:* [GB0005782 11 Mar 2000]

GB0105897.3

**Industrial Technology Research****Institute** Method and apparatus for code group identification and frame synchronization in DS-CDMA systems*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001*Priorities:* [TW89122777 30 Oct 2000]

GB0105872.6

**Innovata Biomed Limited** Medicaments*Date Lodged:* 10 Mar 2001

GB0105967.4

**Innovation Design Technology Limited** Improvements in foldable ironing boards*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001

GB0105546.6

**Inpharmatica Limited** Novel protein*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105763.7

**Integrati Investments Limited**

Apparatus and method

*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105688.6

**Intel Corporation** Method for combining the computer models of two surfaces in 3-D space*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001 [13 Sep 1999]*PCT Appl No:* PCT/US99/21066*PCT Pubn No:* WO00/17751*Priorities:* [US09158323 22 Sep 1998]

GB0105846.0

— A general image enhancement framework

*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001 [10 Sep 1999]*PCT Appl No:* PCT/US99/20676*PCT Pubn No:* WO00/16265

[US09154176 16 Sep 1998]

GB0105847.8

**Intercytex Limited** Fibrosis reduction treatment*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105899.9

— Artificial tissue using foams

*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105902.1

**International Business Machines Corporation** Providing machine unintelligible human understandable information on a communications network*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001*Priorities:* [US09542747 04 Apr 2000]

GB0105594.6

— Method computer program and system for style sheet generation

*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105658.9

— Method and apparatus for providing access to a host application in a distributed data processing system

*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

[US09527901 20 Mar 2000]

GB0105894.0

**International Computers Limited** Distributed computing using wireless mobile devices*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105596.1

**Internet Security Plc** An authentication system*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105728.0

**Internuntium Ventures Limited** A secondary voltaic device and an installation containing the same*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105874.2

**Interx plc** Improvements relating to information processing*Date Lodged:* 05 Mar 2001

GB0105414.7

## Applications for Patents - cont

- Inventec Electronics (NANJING) Co Ltd** Built-up microcomputer  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [CN00219631 16 Mar 2000]  
GB0105738.9
- Built-up Microcomputer  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
[CN00219632 16 Mar 2000]  
GB0105739.7
- Ion Science Limited** *See* Hoath, Stephen D
- Isis Innovation Limited** Control of deposition and other processes  
*Date Lodged:* 05 Mar 2001  
GB0105411.3
- ITT Manufacturing Enterprises, Inc.** Supply management system  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0030422 13 Dec 2000]  
GB0105744.7
- Ive, Andrew** Double skinned lifting pillows  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105673.8
- Jackson, Graham** Stand alone generator  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105468.3
- Jackson, Michael G** Cut/punch and crease machine  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105885.8
- James, Peter** Improvements relating to shelters  
*Date Lodged:* 10 Mar 2001  
GB0105963.3
- Johnson Matthey Public Limited Company** Improvements in emissions control  
*Date Lodged:* 12 Mar 2001  
GB0105955.9
- Jordan, David H** *See* Boulton, David B
- Joslin, Paul H** Instant-drain  
*Date Lodged:* 12 Mar 2001  
GB0105932.8
- Jurras Limited** Cavity closer  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [IE20000275 17 Apr 2000]  
GB0105660.5
- Karo Bio AB** Estrogen related disorders  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105525.0
- Keegan, Derek** The gravity wheel  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105666.2
- Kelleher, Antony M** Ecological economical interlocking combination bin system  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0104167 20 Feb 2001]  
GB0105457.6
- Kemet Electronics Corporation** Preparation of conductive polymers from stabilized precursor solutions  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001 [02 Jul 1999]  
*PCT Appl No:* PCT/US99/15116  
*PCT Pubn No:* WO00/14139  
*Priorities:* [US09148484 04 Sep 1998]  
GB0105523.5
- Process of preparing a solid electrolytic capacitor containing a conductive polymer counter electrode  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001 [31 Aug 1999]  
*PCT Appl No:* PCT/US99/19731  
*PCT Pubn No:* WO00/14755  
GB0105524.3
- Kings College London** Continuous extrusion apparatus  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105438.6
- Kobra Products Limited** Cleaning material  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105637.3
- Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.** Antenna arrangement  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105440.2
- Antenna arrangement  
*Date Lodged:* 03 Mar 2001  
GB0105441.0
- Apparatus  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105801.5
- Kowssari, Farvardin** Sex aid mouth piece  
*Date Lodged:* 10 Mar 2001  
GB0105942.7
- Koyo Seiko Co Ltd** Toroidal type continuously variable transmission  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [JP12067273 10 Mar 2000]  
GB0105522.7
- Kubicki, John P** Animal food  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0005453 08 Mar 2000]  
GB0105687.8
- La Rue International, De Limited** Detector system and method  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105509.4
- Method and apparatus for identifying documents  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105612.6
- Laker, Jonathan P** Security and advertising device  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105845.2
- Langley, Alexander L** *See* Boxhall, Susan E
- Laverick, Sean** Fracture clamp  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105711.6
- Lawrence, Malcolm G** Intruder alarm  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0005497 07 Mar 2000]  
GB0105605.0
- Lawson, James E** Personal commuting vehicle  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105735.5
- Leadley, Ronald C** Disinfecting mat  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105844.5
- Leest, Christopher J and Smith, Stephen L** Dispersed music + merchandising system  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105708.2
- Levie, David** *See* Baynham, Richard R
- Levolux A.T. Limited** Apparatus for and a method of attaching items to curtain walling  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105818.9
- Lewis, Shirley** Fleximap  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105653.0
- Linear Technology Corporation** Linear pulse-width modulation system  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [US9536271 27 Mar 2000]  
GB0105748.8
- Long, Diarmaid J** A process for the manufacture of sterol esters  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105853.6
- Lotinga, Marcus S** Double traction control for lightweight bikes  
*Date Lodged:* 12 Mar 2001  
GB0105952.6
- Loughborough, Brian** Human handless hair brush  
*Date Lodged:* 10 Mar 2001  
GB0105964.1
- Loveday, Barrie H** Food container  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0027714 14 Nov 2000]  
GB0105563.1
- Lucas Industries Limited** An electronic circuit  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105655.5
- Improvements in electric motor driven hydraulic pumps  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105722.3
- Lucas Industries Ltd** Improvements in electric motor driven hydraulic pumps  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105641.5
- Lutman, Colin** Eye-trek-2001 multimedia-helmet visualiser  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105454.3

## Applications for Patents - cont

**M B Personnel Ltd** Bag closure*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001

GB0105473.3

**Mackenzie, Norman F** Game Concept*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105615.9

**Marconi Caswell Limited** Structures with magnetic properties*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001

GB0105480.8

## — A millimetre wave switch

*Date Lodged:* 12 Mar 2001

GB0105930.2

**Marconi Communications Limited**

Improvements in or relating to networks

*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001

GB0105500.3

## — A transmitter system

*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105629.0

## — Optical multiplexer apparatus

*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105835.3

## — Improvements in and relating to telecommunications networks

*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105891.6

**Marinman Associates Ltd** Golf swing improving aid*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105657.1

**Marshall, Ian** Imaging optical system*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105664.7

**Martin, Barry D**-angling bag*Date Lodged:* 10 Mar 2001

GB0105965.8

**Mason, David and Holt, Philip** Easy shop card*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105961.7

**Mastermover International Limited** Coupling*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105575.5

**Matchtip Limited** Data backup system*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105646.4

**Mathew, Kathryn M** Seed apparatus*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001

GB0105511.0

**Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd**

Recording/reproducing device

*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001 [01 Sep 1999]*PCT Appl No:* PCT/JP99/04755*PCT Pubn No:* WO00/14737*Priorities:* [JP10251687 07 Sep 1998]

GB0105592.0

**Matthews, Brian B J and Matthews, Prunella A** Bladed power wheel*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001

GB0105684.5

**Matthews, Prunella A** *See* Matthews, Brian B J**Maxwell Davidson Limited**

Improvements in or relating to aircraft safety

*Date Lodged:* 12 Mar 2001*Priorities:* [GB 20 Sep 2000]

[GB 10 Mar 2001]

GB0105956.7

**MBT Holding AG** Building element*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105832.0

**McChesney, Jim** Kitchen utensil*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105819.7

**McDowell, Peter S** *See* Mills, Robert A**McKenna, Brendan** Improvements in or relating to transportation containers*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105649.8

**Media Technology Source LLC** Theater aisle lighting system*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001*Priorities:* [US60187344 06 Mar 2000]

GB0105520.1

**Melacure Therapeutics AB** Novel

secondary amines

*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105909.6

**Merck & Co Inc** *See* Merck Sharp & Dohme Limited**Merck Sharp & Dohme Limited and Merck & Co Inc** Process for making a thrombon inhibitor*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105911.2

**Meredith, Mervyn J** Exercise apparatus*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001

GB0105565.6

**Micota (UK)Ltd** Improvements in mortice latches*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001

GB0105521.9

**Microgenics Corporation** Ecstasy-class analogs and use of same in detection of ecstasy-class compounds*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001*Priorities:* [US09521070 08 Mar 2000]

GB0105517.7

**Microlube Corporation Limited**

Grinding fluids

*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105824.7

**Microscience Limited** Genes and proteins, and their use*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105922.9

## — Promoter

*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105924.5

**Mills, Robert A and McDowell, Peter S** Seatwalker*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105541.7

**Minos Biosystems** Insertional mutagenesis technique*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105642.3

**Mitchell, David C** High frequency radiation screening*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001

GB0105476.6

## — Aeroplane landing apparatus

*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001

GB0105477.4

**Mitel Corporation** Optical coupling*Date Lodged:* 10 Mar 2001

GB0105968.2

**Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha**

Program guide providing device

*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001 [27 Dec 1999]*PCT Appl No:* PCT/JP99/07358*PCT Pubn No:* WO01/11871*Priorities:* [JP11221082 04 Aug 1999]

GB0105901.3

**Montgomery Watson Programme Management Ltd** Overflow chamber screen*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105798.3

**Morgan, Richard T** Improvements to rechargeable batteries*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001*Priorities:* [GB0005359 06 Mar 2000]

GB0105484.0

**Morphious Limited** Manufacture of gear racks*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105828.8

**Morrish, Gerald D** *See* Morrish, Peter G A**Morrish, Kenneth G** *See* Morrish, Peter G A**Morrish, Mark P** *See* Morrish, Peter G A**Morrish, Peter G A and Morrish, Gerald D and Morrish, Mark P and Morrish, Priscilla D and Morrish, Kenneth G** Drinking vessel*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001

GB0105617.5

**Morrish, Priscilla D** *See* Morrish, Peter G A**Morse Controls Limited** Adjustable end connectors for push/pull control cables*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105858.5

## — Hub connectors for push-pull control cables

*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105859.3

**Mountway Limited** An article of furniture*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001

GB0105820.5

**Moylan, Adrian** Goal over line award system*Date Lodged:* 12 Mar 2001

GB0105937.7

## Applications for Patents - cont

- Muelink & Grol BV** *See* Gledhill Water Storage Limited
- Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd** Wire bonding method, surface acoustic wave apparatus and method for producing surface acoustic wave apparatus  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [JP12075287 17 Mar 2000] GB0105752.0
- Murata Manufacturing Co. Ltd.** Variable inductance element and manufacturing method for the same  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [JP12061782 07 Mar 2000] GB0105519.3
- Napier University Ventures Limited** *See* BTG International Limited
- Natural ASA** Compositions  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001 GB0105622.5
- NEC Corporation** Cellular phone  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [JP12061722 07 Mar 2000] GB0105489.9
- Portable radio device  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001 [JP12059872 06 Mar 2000] GB0105490.7
- Portable wireless unit  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001 [JP12062009 07 Mar 2000] GB0105608.4
- Amplitude deviation correction circuit  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001 [JP12072044 15 Mar 2000] GB0105611.8
- Method and system for connecting a mobile communication unit to a personal computer  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001 [JP12063068 08 Mar 2000] GB0105754.6
- NEC Technologies (UK) Ltd** Configuration of features of a digital processing device  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001 GB0105609.2
- Combining cordless and mobile telephone operation  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001 [08 Jan 1997] GB0105610.0
- Message selector for a radio communications device  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001 GB0105765.2
- New Transducers Limited** Acoustic device  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001 GB0105795.9
- Loudspeakers  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001 [12 Oct 1999] PCT Appl No: PCT/GB99/03209 PCT Pubn No: WO00/22877 *Priorities:* [GB9822246 13 Oct 1998] GB0105807.2
- NGR Limited** Dynamic cage making machine  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001 GB0105586.2
- Nokia Mobile Phones Limited** Antenna  
*Date Lodged:* 05 Mar 2001 GB0105413.9
- Norbar Torque Tools Limited** Improvements in torque wrenches  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001 GB0105486.5
- Norchip AS** Filtration device  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001 GB0105849.4
- A microfabricated device for collecting virus particles and/or virus material from a sample  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001 GB0105850.2
- Norman, Edward G** A low friction, wear resistant surface coating  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001 GB0105674.6
- Nortel Networks Limited** Integrated photonic switch  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001 *Priorities:* [CA2300780 15 Mar 2000] GB0105562.3
- Adaptive rate traffic recovery mechanism for communication networks  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001 [US09548667 13 Apr 2000] GB0105564.9
- Norton, Yvonne** *See* Bertram, Lisa M
- Novartis Consumer Health S.A** Pharmaceutical preparations  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001 GB0105865.0
- Nwabueze, Jonathan E** Boardless iron  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001 GB0105545.8
- Oxford BioMedica (UK) Limited** Polynucleotide constructs and uses thereof  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001 [22 Sep 1999] PCT Appl No: PCT/GB99/03181 PCT Pubn No: WO00/17371 *Priorities:* [PCT/EP98/02885 23 Sep 1998] [GB99035388 16 Feb 1999] [GB99019069 28 Jan 1999] GB0105483.2
- Oxford Instruments Superconductivity Ltd** Dilution refrigerator  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001 GB0105923.7
- Paige, Clive R** Dual aiming point fast acquisition telescopic sight  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001 GB0105647.2
- Parry, Stephen and Tonkin, Christopher J** Golf clubs and golf bags  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001 GB0105665.4
- Paul, Michell** *See* Harper, William
- Pegg, Rodney A** Stackable container  
*Date Lodged:* 12 Mar 2001 GB0105934.4
- Pendleton, Roger** Autohitch  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001 GB0105553.2
- Pennington, Steven** Root out comb  
*Date Lodged:* 12 Mar 2001 GB0105959.1
- PetroTechnik Limited** Improved containment system  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001 *Priorities:* [GB0005508 08 Mar 2000] [GB0009553 19 Apr 2000] GB0105729.8
- Pfizer Limited** Novel compounds  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001 GB0105634.0
- Novel process for the preparation of pyrazolopyrimidinones  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001 GB0105857.7
- Novel process for the preparation of pyrazoloprimitidinones  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001 GB0105878.3
- Pharmaceutically active compounds  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001 GB0105893.2
- Pharma Gen S.A.** Immobilisation of ligands  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001 GB0105745.4
- Phillips, Graham N** A cement bucket  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001 GB0105463.4
- Pike, Roger J** Satshot  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001 GB0105551.6
- Piping Hot Networks Limited** Patch antenna  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001 GB0105488.1
- Power Tool Holders Incorporated** Integral locking sleeve chuck  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001 [28 Aug 1997] *Priorities:* [US08760651 04 Dec 1996] GB0105515.1

## Applications for Patents - cont

- Chuck  
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2001  
[US09523426 10 Mar 2000]  
GB0105927.8
- Locking chuck  
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2001  
[US09523427 10 Mar 2000]  
GB0105928.6
- Pro-fibe Nutrition Limited** Food bar  
Date Lodged: 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105544.1
- Food bar  
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105731.4
- Savoury food bar  
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105764.5
- Prozone Holdings Ltd** Sport analysis system and method  
Date Lodged: 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105421.2
- Pump Tools Limited** Dual pump system  
Date Lodged: 12 Mar 2001  
Priorities: [GB0005640 10 Mar 2000]  
GB0105974.0
- Quadrise Limited** Fuel system  
Date Lodged: 07 Mar 2001  
Priorities: [GB0010677 03 May 2000]  
GB0105621.7
- Quantum Covers Limited**  
Improvements to trench covers  
Date Lodged: 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105479.0
- Quaser Sports Ltd** Improvements relating to shoes for roller skating  
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2001  
Priorities: [TW89220577 27 Nov 2000]  
GB0105769.4
- Randle, Carl** Newborn baby seat  
Date Lodged: 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105574.8
- RCV Engines Limited** A rotating cylinder valve engine  
Date Lodged: 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105570.6
- Rea, Derek W** Platform structure  
Date Lodged: 12 Mar 2001 [14 Jul 1999]  
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB99/02120  
PCT Pubn No: WO00/04236  
Priorities: [GB9815303 15 Jul 1998]  
[GB9820614 23 Sep 1998]  
GB0105947.6
- Reckitt & Colman Products Limited**  
Pharmaceutical compositions including alginates  
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2001  
Priorities: [GB0005743 10 Mar 2000]  
GB0105837.9
- Reckitt Benckiser (UK) Limited A**  
device  
Date Lodged: 06 Mar 2001  
Priorities: [GB00052225 06 Mar 2000]  
GB0105482.4
- Reflex Research Ltd** Method of animal treatment  
Date Lodged: 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105703.3
- Renk Aktiengesellschaft** Transmission system for a tracked vehicle with an engageable side gearing assembly  
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2001  
Priorities: [DE10012912 16 Mar 2000]  
GB0105758.7
- Rexam Medical Packaging Inc** Closure having back-angled lugs  
Date Lodged: 12 Mar 2001  
Priorities: [US09583627 31 May 2000]  
GB0105977.3
- Reynolds, Charles R** Bath water pillow  
Date Lodged: 06 Mar 2001  
Priorities: [GBGB0101089 16 Feb 2001]  
GB0105475.8
- Rhodes, Robert C** See Stephens, Noel W  
F
- Rhodia Consumer Specialties Limited**  
Solid suspending systems  
Date Lodged: 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105426.1
- Treatment of iron sulphide deposits  
Date Lodged: 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105598.7
- Tannages  
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105720.7
- Ritchie, Gordon** Computer system  
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2001  
Priorities: [GB0100434 08 Jan 2001]  
GB0105792.6
- Computer system manager  
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105793.4
- Robert Bosch GmbH** Device for depositing an adhesive on a web of material  
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2001  
Priorities: [DE10011935 11 Mar 2000]  
GB0105862.7
- Robert McBride Ltd** Detergent tablets  
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2001  
Priorities: [GB0005785 11 Mar 2000]  
GB0105780.1
- Roke Manor Research Limited**  
Improved signalling method for mobile phones  
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2001  
Priorities: [GB0010786 05 May 2000]  
GB0105810.6
- Rolls-Royce Limited** Gas turbine engine guide vane  
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105814.8
- Rolls-Royce plc** Combustion apparatus  
Date Lodged: 12 Mar 2001  
GB0105931.0
- Rosenberg, Brian and Talbot, Stephen**  
The pre-pay charge card  
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105782.7
- Rosnell Patentti Oy** Fishing rod  
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2001 [29 Sep 1999]  
PCT Appl No: PCT/FI99/00801  
PCT Pubn No: WO00/18222  
Priorities: [FI982115 30 Sep 1998]  
GB0105800.7
- Rotech Holdings Limited** Guide Apparatus  
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2001  
GB0105946.8
- Royal Devon & Exeter Healthcare NHS Trust** Anaesthetic Formulation  
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2001  
GB0105944.3
- RTS Line Services Limited** Hydraulic tyre changing system  
Date Lodged: 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105597.9
- Ryder, David A** Multiple insulation displacement connector application tool  
Date Lodged: 05 Mar 2001  
GB0105427.9
- S & B Building Equipment Limited**  
Improvements in or relating to hoardings  
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105756.1
- Samal Systems Limited** Internet services  
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105823.9
- Samsung Electro-Mechanics Co Ltd**  
Switching circuit of radio frequency module in cable set-top box  
Date Lodged: 07 Mar 2001  
Priorities: [KR200016516 30 Mar 2000]  
[KR200145028 31 Jan 2001]  
GB0105576.3
- Samuelson, Clive B W and Bater, Anne P** Safety Devices  
Date Lodged: 07 Mar 2001  
Priorities: [GB0017006 12 Jul 2000]  
GB0105710.8
- Sauer-Danfoss (Nordborg) A/S**  
Hydraulic steering arrangement  
Date Lodged: 06 Mar 2001  
Priorities: [DE10011015 07 Mar 2000]  
GB0105497.2
- Hydraulic steering arrangement  
Date Lodged: 06 Mar 2001  
[DE10011017 07 Mar 2000]  
GB0105498.0

## Applications for Patents - cont

- Method and hydraulic steering arrangement for emergency steering with a steering handwheel  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
[DE10011016 07 Mar 2000]  
GB0105499.8
- Scientific Generics Limited** Bio-chip and microplate substrates  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105507.8
- Location system  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105516.9
- Sensor for musical instruments  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105644.9
- Burner & boiler control system  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105645.6
- Manufacturing method  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105750.4
- Control of location systems  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105852.8
- Multiple toy interaction  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105863.5
- Interactive toys  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105868.4
- Mobile tracking  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105869.2
- Improvements to instrumentation  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105870.0
- The selective alteration of elastic properties within a fabric  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105875.9
- Scullion, Michael F and Davis, Graham** Portable outdoor flooring assembly  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105803.1
- Sealy, Anthony R** Fence post  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105900.5
- SeeU LIMITED** Improvements in and relating to control of electrically controlled articles  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105812.2
- Segmentis Limited** Improvements in and relating to image signal processing and printing of picture therefrom  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105561.5
- Seiko Epson Corporation** Patterning method  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105876.7
- SEOS Displays Limited** Apparatus for improving the collimation quality of a collimated display  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105854.4
- Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha** Nematic liquid crystal device and methods of production thereof  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105434.5
- Frame rate controller  
*Date Lodged:* 10 Mar 2001  
GB0105971.6
- Shipley Company L L C** Compositions containing heterocyclic nitrogen compounds and glycols for texturing resinous material and desmearing and removing resinous material  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105718.1
- Shore-Tec Services AS** Method adapted in order to prevent water from coning into an oil recovery well  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001 [26 Aug 1999]  
*PCT Appl No:* PCT/NO99/00268  
*PCT Pubn No:* WO00/14381  
*Priorities:* [NO19984105 04 Sep 1998]  
GB0105712.4
- Method of injecting water and gas  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001 [18 Aug 1999]  
*PCT Appl No:* PCT/NO99/00258  
*PCT Pubn No:* WO00/11314  
[NO19983840 21 Aug 1998]  
GB0105717.3
- Siemens Plc** Temperature stabilised laser diode and gas reference package  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105651.4
- Silicone Altimex Limited** Improvements in and relating to catches  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105437.8
- Singh, Munshi J** The leven  
*Date Lodged:* 12 Mar 2001  
GB0105943.5
- Sisodiya, Rajesh** Keep an eye on child  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105550.8
- Smith International Inc** Polycrystalline diamond carbide composites  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [US09521717 09 Mar 2000]  
GB0105725.6
- Smith, Cleon W** The silk experience network  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105447.7
- Smith, Stephan T and Walter, Mark S** Display device  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105514.4
- and *See* Walter, Mark S
- Smith, Stephen L** *See* Leest, Christopher J
- SmithKline Beecham Incorporated** Novel device  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105638.1
- SmithKline Beecham p.l.c.** Novel compounds  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105895.7
- Smiths Group Plc** Electrical connection and connectors  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105656.3
- Installations and arrangements  
*Date Lodged:* 12 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0006488 18 Mar 2000]  
GB0105908.8
- Smiths Group Plc and Wang, Wang N** Displays  
*Date Lodged:* 12 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0006762 22 Mar 2000]  
GB0105904.7
- Snap-on Equipment Limited** Method and apparatus for data indexing  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0005272 06 Mar 2000]  
GB0105424.6
- Sobota, John** Shirt shield  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105906.2
- Solar Designs Jewellery (Clifton) Ltd A** Catch for an item of jewellery  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105855.1
- Sony Corporation** A method of coating carbon inside cathode ray tube funnels and an apparatus used thereof  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [JP12072061 15 Mar 2000]  
GB0105619.1
- Sony United Kingdom Limited** An editing apparatus and a method for editing an interactive application  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105582.1
- Development apparatus and method of developing an interactive application  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105583.9
- An apparatus and a method for repurposing website interactive content  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105585.4
- An apparatus and method for synchronising internet and television services  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105588.8
- Interactive studio  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105590.4

## Applications for Patents - cont

- Spence, Melvyn** Angling lure  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0005450 07 Mar 2000]  
 GB0105436.0
- Spencer, Alan** Fence security device  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
 GB0105804.9
- Spirit, James** Management and monitoring system  
*Date Lodged:* 12 Mar 2001  
 GB0105945.0
- SPIROGEN LIMITED** Compounds  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
 GB0105737.1
- St John, Leonard R** Snail cards  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
 GB0105791.8
- Stanfiend, Jennifer L** *See* Herrihan, Reginald
- Steadman, William D** Storage apparatus  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001 [05 Oct 1999]  
*PCT Appl No:* PCT/GB99/03292  
*PCT Pubn No:* WO00/21411  
*Priorities:* [US60104246 14 Oct 1998]  
 GB0105727.2
- Stephens, Noel W F and Rhodes, Robert C and Bishton, Stephen** Fluorescent screen illuminator  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
 GB0105439.4
- Sterix Limited** Use  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
 GB0105772.8
- Stewart, Alexander** Switched lampholder  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
 GB0105532.6
- Domestic waste bins  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
 GB0105533.4
- Stuart Martin Holdings Limited** Grass collection device  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0013626 05 Jun 2000]  
 GB0105620.9
- SupplyNetOne Limited** Online transaction ledger  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
 GB0105694.4
- Swanick, Alun V** Cleaning device  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
 GB0105589.6
- Switched Reluctance Drives Limited** Compensation for variable voltage  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
 GB0105502.9
- TableMedia Limited** Improved table top  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
 GB0105815.5
- Talbot, Stephen** *See* Rosenberg, Brian
- Tannlin Limited** Demountable stencils  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
 GB0105601.9
- Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (publ)** Transcoding of video signals  
*Date Lodged:* 10 Mar 2001  
 GB0105970.8
- Telemedia Systems Limited** Scalable video library to a limited resource client device using a vector graphic representation  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
 GB0105518.5
- Telford, Chris** Set up and swing assistor for golfers  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
 GB0105455.0
- Telnic Limited** Distribution analysis system platform  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
 GB0105531.8
- Tetra Laval Holdings and Finance S.A.** Method and apparatus for heating a food product  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
 GB0105864.3
- Thermatrix, Inc** Processes for the synthesis of hydrogen cyanide  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001 [17 Jul 1998]  
*Priorities:* [US08910488 25 Jul 1997]  
 GB0105506.0
- Timken Company, The A** planetary drive hub  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
 GB0105689.4
- Tipaldi, Argante** Rotafork  
*Date Lodged:* 12 Mar 2001  
 GB0105935.1
- Tomlinson, Andrew D and Tomlinson, Martin J** Improvements to the method of construction of conveyor transfer towers  
*Date Lodged:* 12 Mar 2001  
 GB0105884.1
- Tomlinson, Martin J** *See* Tomlinson, Andrew D
- Tonkin, Christopher J** *See* Parry, Stephen
- Tonor Engineering Ltd** Improvements in or relating to hinge assemblies  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0005529 09 Mar 2000]  
 GB0105695.1
- Hinge assembly  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
 [GB0005529 09 Mar 2000]  
 GB0105696.9
- Touch Clarity Limited** Controller for controlling a system  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
 GB0105616.7
- Toumaz Technology Limited** Method for dna sequencing utilising enzyme linked field effect transistors  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
 GB0105831.2
- Toussaad, Morad** Personal diet monitor  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
 GB0105577.1
- Toy, John** Improvements relating to vegetation cutting devices  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
 GB0105600.1
- Trenam, Charles S** Adjustable golf club  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
 GB0105456.8
- Trew, Michael** Convertible skates  
*Date Lodged:* 05 Mar 2001  
 GB0105420.4
- Convertible skates  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0105420 05 Mar 2001]  
 GB0105628.2
- Trikon Holdings Limited** Magnetron sputtering apparatus  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
 GB0105466.7
- Cluster tools and modules therefor  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
 GB0105540.9
- Tyler, Russell C** Slug inhibition system  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
 GB0105726.4
- UbiNetics Limited** Coding  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
 GB0105526.8
- Printing method  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
 GB0105614.2
- Ultraframe (UK) Limited** Access ladder  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
 GB0105836.1
- Access ladder  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
 GB0105841.1
- Decoration of conservatories  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
 GB0105888.2
- Flashing system  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
 GB0105889.0
- Conservatory roof ventilation  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
 GB0105890.8
- Unilever Plc** Aerated frozen product  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
 GB0105767.8
- University Court Of The University Of Edinburgh, The** Extraction of metal salts from aqueous solution  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
 GB0105768.6
- University Court of the University of St. Andrews, The** Optically non-linear element and associated laser system  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
 GB0105415.4
- Catalyst  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
 GB0105542.5

## Applications for Patents - cont

- University of Bradford** *See* BTG International Limited
- University of Central Lancashire** Photosensitizers as antimicrobial agents  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105730.6
- University of Northumbria at Newcastle Commercial Enterprises, The Limited** SEEGenerics Investment Group AG
- University Of Sheffield** Binding agent  
*Date Lodged:* 10 Mar 2001  
GB0105969.0
- University of Sheffield, The** Mercury discharge lamps  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105491.5
- Discharge lamps using near-UV emitters  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105492.3
- Valex SpA** Flow regulation mechanism and leaf blowing and suction apparatus  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [ITTV00U0010 10 Mar 2000]  
GB0105422.0
- Portable motorised grass trimmer  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
[ITTV00U0011 14 Mar 2000]  
GB0105423.8
- Rotating support structure for a set of tools adapted to be applied to a motorised rake and related motorised rake  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
[ITTV2000U29 07 Jul 2000]  
GB0105813.0
- Valks, Joseph R** Three round society game  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105537.5
- Vernon, George** Goal detecting football  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105539.1
- Vinton, Melvin F** *See* Hoath, Stephen D
- Vivendi Water Systems Ltd** Improvements relating to ion-exchange softening  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105593.8
- W.H. Dunn & Son Ltd.** Handling of containers  
*Date Lodged:* 10 Mar 2001  
GB0105972.4
- Walmsley, Eric R** Circular vertical take off & landing aircraft  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105706.6
- Walter, Mark S and Smith, Stephan T** Low light unit  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105536.7
- and *See* Smith, Stephan T
- Wang, Shu J** Battery with handsfree and vibracall functions for a mobile phone  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105650.6
- Wang, Wang N** *See* Smiths Group Plc
- Ware, Peter and Ware, Richard** Shopaholics  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105453.5
- Ware, Richard** *See* Ware, Peter
- Warner, David J** Adaptive threshold logic circuit  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105690.2
- Watmough, David J and Hoffat, Ronald** Portable non-diagnostic domestic apparatus for self-checking female breasts or testicular tissues to detect the occurrence of breast or testicular diseases.  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105471.7
- Webb, Simon** Inflatable bath seat  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105433.7
- Flood barrier  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105675.3
- Wes-Tech Incorporated** Improved bumper carrier and support  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [US09560165 28 Apr 2000]  
GB0105759.5
- West Coast Industrial Holdings Limited** Lock actuator  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105805.6
- Westcode Semiconductors Limited** Housing semiconductor chips  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0015484 23 Jun 2000]  
GB0105732.2
- Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corporation** Disk brake with integrated backing plate and retaining clip  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [US60204845 17 May 2000]  
GB0105527.6
- Weston Medical Limited** Needleless intradermal injector  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105573.0
- Wheeler, Daniel W and Bridgland, Ian** A A rebreathing system to treat the hyperventilating patient  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105652.2
- Whitehouse, Ronald L** Sand stock  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
GB0105467.5
- Wildgoose, Stephen** Two handed trowel  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105817.1
- Williams, Josephine A and Williams, Philip B** Cloths dryer cover  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105579.7
- Williams, Philip B** *See* Williams, Josephine A
- Williams, Trevor J** Indicator devices  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105679.5
- Wilson, Christopher C** Flood protection systems for buildings  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105783.5
- Wilson, Leslie P S** Improvements to step lifts and lifting devices  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
GB0105677.9
- Winter, Cyril E** Improvements in pet feeders  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105713.2
- Woodburn, Anthony G** Emergency flood barrier  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB0005292 07 Mar 2000]  
GB0105809.8
- Xenova Limited** Pharmaceutical compounds  
*Date Lodged:* 06 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [GB00053660 06 Mar 2000]  
GB0105595.3
- Yazaki Corporation** Connector sealing structure  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
*Priorities:* [JP12066542 10 Mar 2000]  
GB0105624.1
- Connector  
*Date Lodged:* 08 Mar 2001  
[JP12064555 09 Mar 2000]  
GB0105743.9
- Young, Dennis R** S.s.h.p.s  
*Date Lodged:* 05 Mar 2001  
GB0105446.9
- Zabrana, Michael** Pile-breaker  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105580.5
- Zarcinas, Scott** *See* Botha, Martie
- Zellweger Analytics Limited** Electrochemical gas sensor  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105848.6

**Applications for Patents - cont**

**Zygon Systems Ltd** Electronic  
information storage and retrieval  
system  
*Date Lodged:* 09 Mar 2001  
GB0105883.3

**1...IPR Limited** Piezoelectric devices  
*Date Lodged:* 07 Mar 2001  
GB0105618.3

## Applications terminated before Publication under Section 16(1)

This index lists, according to the year of application and in ascending number order within each year, applications which have been withdrawn, taken to be withdrawn, treated as having been withdrawn, refused, or treated as having been refused, before publication under Section 16(1).

This index lists applications according to the year of application and in ascending application number order within each year

GB9902584.3	GB0000330.1	GB0001530.5	GB0001890.3	GB0002164.2	GB0006450.1
GB9905064.3	GB0000335.0	GB0001532.1	GB0001898.6	GB0002170.9	GB0006506.0
GB9912743.3	GB0000352.5	GB0001584.2	GB0001899.4	GB0002171.7	GB0006507.8
GB9915566.5	GB0000369.9	GB0001589.1	GB0001903.4	GB0002173.3	GB0006607.6
GB9915567.3	GB0000409.3	GB0001604.8	GB0001914.1	GB0002175.8	GB0006643.1
GB9915611.9	GB0000410.1	GB0001606.3	GB0001923.2	GB0002177.4	GB0006748.8
GB9915752.1	GB0000420.0	GB0001609.7	GB0001928.1	GB0002185.7	GB0007349.4
GB9915938.6	GB0000490.3	GB0001610.5	GB0001931.5	GB0002200.4	GB0007384.1
GB9916209.1	GB0000491.1	GB0001611.3	GB0001936.4	GB0002201.2	GB0007385.8
GB9916517.7	GB0000497.8	GB0001612.1	GB0001939.8	GB0002236.8	GB0007490.6
GB9916640.7	GB0000514.0	GB0001667.5	GB0001940.6	GB0002238.4	GB0007492.2
GB9916819.7	GB0000572.8	GB0001669.1	GB0001950.5	GB0002242.6	GB0007537.4
GB9916851.0	GB0000601.5	GB0001670.9	GB0001960.4	GB0002247.5	GB0007655.4
GB9917047.4	GB0000602.3	GB0001672.5	GB0001964.6	GB0002248.3	GB0007750.3
GB9917423.7	GB0000604.9	GB0001674.1	GB0001968.7	GB0002251.7	GB0008063.0
GB9917812.1	GB0000605.6	GB0001678.2	GB0001969.5	GB0002255.8	GB0008193.5
GB9917973.1	GB0000672.6	GB0001682.4	GB0001979.4	GB0002260.8	GB0008481.4
GB9918408.7	GB0000689.0	GB0001684.0	GB0001981.0	GB0002262.4	GB0008505.0
GB9919371.6	GB0000692.4	GB0001698.0	GB0001982.8	GB0002278.0	GB0009569.5
GB9919550.5	GB0000712.0	GB0001699.8	GB0001991.9	GB0002280.6	GB0009861.6
GB9920587.4	GB0000793.0	GB0001700.4	GB0001999.2	GB0002281.4	GB0010099.0
GB9920655.9	GB0000802.9	GB0001722.8	GB0002002.4	GB0002293.9	GB0010786.2
GB9920770.6	GB0000807.8	GB0001727.7	GB0002004.0	GB0002325.9	GB0011989.1
GB9920785.4	GB0000811.0	GB0001731.9	GB0002009.9	GB0002326.7	GB0013272.0
GB9921026.2	GB0000817.7	GB0001737.6	GB0002018.0	GB0002327.5	GB0014494.9
GB9921099.9	GB0000844.1	GB0001738.4	GB0002019.8	GB0002336.6	GB0014572.2
GB9921121.1	GB0000858.1	GB0001739.2	GB0002022.2	GB0002339.0	GB0016016.8
GB9921145.0	GB0000863.1	GB0001743.4	GB0002027.1	GB0002344.0	GB0016981.3
GB9921149.2	GB0000865.6	GB0001746.7	GB0002029.7	GB0002419.0	GB0018994.4
GB9921275.5	GB0000887.0	GB0001753.3	GB0002031.3	GB0002501.5	GB0022999.7
GB9921341.5	GB0000908.4	GB0001765.7	GB0002032.1	GB0002505.6	GB0023200.9
GB9921544.4	GB0000909.2	GB0001770.7	GB0002033.9	GB0002508.0	GB0023364.3
GB9921578.2	GB0000910.0	GB0001778.0	GB0002034.7	GB0002532.0	GB0025733.7
GB9921592.3	GB0000927.4	GB0001779.8	GB0002035.4	GB0002591.6	GB0026482.0
GB9921614.5	GB0000937.3	GB0001782.2	GB0002036.2	GB0002607.0	GB0104443.7
GB9921705.1	GB0001007.4	GB0001798.8	GB0002037.0	GB0002614.6	GB0106203.3
GB9921708.5	GB0001015.7	GB0001804.4	GB0002039.6	GB0002623.7	GB0107470.7
GB9921801.8	GB0001039.7	GB0001806.9	GB0002040.4	GB0002719.3	
GB9921825.7	GB0001112.2	GB0001810.1	GB0002041.2	GB0002807.6	
GB9922179.8	GB0001223.7	GB0001817.6	GB0002042.0	GB0002808.4	
GB9922281.2	GB0001232.8	GB0001818.4	GB0002044.6	GB0002927.2	
GB9922283.8	GB0001233.6	GB0001825.9	GB0002057.8	GB0003006.4	
GB9922346.3	GB0001306.0	GB0001826.7	GB0002080.0	GB0003030.4	
GB9922413.1	GB0001310.2	GB0001828.3	GB0002089.1	GB0003106.2	
GB9922559.1	GB0001311.0	GB0001840.8	GB0002096.6	GB0003155.9	
GB9922709.2	GB0001401.9	GB0001845.7	GB0002107.1	GB0003158.3	
GB9922914.8	GB0001408.4	GB0001852.3	GB0002113.9	GB0003330.8	
GB9923130.0	GB0001411.8	GB0001853.1	GB0002115.4	GB0003581.6	
GB9923981.6	GB0001416.7	GB0001859.8	GB0002127.9	GB0003992.5	
GB9924701.7	GB0001417.5	GB0001860.6	GB0002129.5	GB0004168.1	
GB9927168.6	GB0001418.3	GB0001861.4	GB0002130.3	GB0004885.0	
GB0000119.8	GB0001419.1	GB0001863.0	GB0002131.1	GB0005120.1	
GB0000129.7	GB0001423.3	GB0001865.5	GB0002139.4	GB0005292.8	
GB0000153.7	GB0001424.1	GB0001866.3	GB0002141.0	GB0005453.6	
GB0000240.2	GB0001433.2	GB0001872.1	GB0002145.1	GB0005872.7	
GB0000262.6	GB0001512.3	GB0001876.2	GB0002149.3	GB0006013.7	
GB0000297.2	GB0001513.1	GB0001877.0	GB0002154.3	GB0006277.8	
GB0000302.0	GB0001526.3	GB0001887.9	GB0002156.8	GB0006291.9	

**Applications terminated after Publication under Section 16(1)**

This index lists, according to the year of application and in ascending application number within each year, applications which have been withdrawn, treated as having been withdrawn, refused, or treated as having been refused, after publication under Section 16(1). Alongside each application is the related publication number.

GB9616163.3	GB2315885
GB9616209.4	GB2315736
GB9616378.7	GB2316166
GB9626150.8	GB2308307
GB9705943.0	GB2323509
GB9709329.8	GB2312995
GB9716064.2	GB2318115
GB9820823.4	GB2345462
GB9825693.6	GB2345466
GB9826845.1	GB2344688
GB9826937.6	GB2344690
GB9827328.7	GB2344691
GB9827492.1	GB2344932
GB9828437.5	GB2345187
GB9828734.5	GB2345445
GB9900059.8	GB2345613
GB9900111.7	GB2345514
GB9900155.4	GB2345608
GB9900181.0	GB2345444
GB9900182.8	GB2345441
GB9900195.0	GB2345431
GB9900225.5	GB2345539
GB9900244.6	GB2345523
GB9900250.3	GB2345427
GB9900308.9	GB2345573
GB9900338.6	GB2345433
GB9900349.3	GB2345522
GB9900355.0	GB2345529
GB9900367.5	GB2345609
GB9900380.8	GB2345554
GB9900390.7	GB2345434
GB9900401.2	GB2345435
GB9922589.8	GB2354608
GB9929317.7	GB2345516
GB9929973.7	GB2345486
GB9930655.7	GB2345623
GB0000013.3	GB2345520
GB0000113.1	GB2345443

## Applications published : Subject-Matter Index

GB2355380 - GB2355635

This index sets out details of applications in the above number range which are published under Section 16(1) as from the date of publication of this issue of the Journal. Printed copies of the applications, together with the front pages containing their abstracts and bibliographic and classification data, and copies of search report under section 17, are now available at £2.67 per copy (including postage) from The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ. These items are also available, but for a limited period only, to personal callers at Harmsworth House, 13-15 Bouverie Street, London EC4Y 8DP.

The index also includes applications in the above number range derived from applications under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT) which have entered the UK national phase. Printed copies of the front page of these applications are similarly available together with English translations of those applications published under the PCT in a language other than English.

Each entry in the index provides the following information: the publication number; the application number; the date on which the application was filed at the Office; the name(s) of the applicant(s) and the country of incorporation; the abstract title; any priority details; the United Kingdom Classification Heading(s) assigned to the application; and the International Patent Classification assigned to the application.

Where an application is requesting an early date under Section 8, 12, 15(4), or 37 of the Act, then the application number and the date of filing of the earlier application are included (see example 2). Where an application is derived from an application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty or is converted from a European Patent application, then the application number, the date of filing, the publication number and the date of publication of the PCT or EP application are included (see example 3).

In the index, the entries are grouped in ascending publication number order according to the UK Classification Headings. The UK Heading is given at the beginning of each group. Where an application has been classified in a supplementary (or secondary) Heading, then the entry under the primary Heading includes details of the application and the entry under the supplementary Heading is in the form of a cross reference to the primary Heading (see example 4).

The publication number is the seven figure number given to an application when it is published and by which it will be recorded on the Register of Patents. Printed copies of each application will also be identified by the publication number, followed by the document type "A". This identification should be quoted in full when ordering copies. However, for all proceedings up to grant of a patent, the application number originally assigned should be used.

There follows four examples of entries for this index. The first does not include any information on priorities, earlier applications, or PCT or EP applications. The second and third include priority information. In addition, the second includes information carried

for a divisional application, and the third includes information carried for an application derived from a PCT application. The fourth example shows an entry under a supplementary Heading.

### Example 1

(52)A5G

(11)GB2284155 (21)(GB9324164.4) (22)24 Nov 1993  
(71)THE BEAUTIFUL BOUQUET COMPANY LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
(54)Volatile fluid sampler  
(52)UKC Headings: A5G B5N U1S(51)Int C<sup>6</sup> A61L 9/12 B32B 7/06 B32B 7/12

### Example 2

(52)G4V

(11)GB2284291 (21)(GB9420670.3) (22) 13 Oct 1994 (Date lodged)  
(62)[28 Sep 1992] (Parent filing date)  
(71)ANRITSU CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
(54)Coin discriminating apparatus  
*Divisional earlier date under Section 15(4)*  
(62)GB9311170.6 (Parent application number)  
*Priorities:* [(33)JP(31)03276809 (32) 28 Sep 1991] [(33)JP (31)04089601 (32) 13 Mar 1992]  
(52)UKC Headings: G4V (51)Int C<sup>6</sup> G07D 5/02 G07D 5/08

### Example 3

(52)B3D

(11)GB2284167 (21)(GB9503058.1) (22)16 Feb 1995 (Date of lodging PCT application)  
(86)[20 Jun 1994] (PCT filing date)  
(71)JAMES N EASTWOOD  
(54)Camshaft bearing surface finishing tool  
*Priorities:*[(33)AU (31)PL3499 (32)18 Jun 1993  
*PCT Details:* (86)PCT/AU94/00333  
(87)WO92/00293 05 Jan 1995  
(52)UKC Headings: B3D U1S (51)Int C<sup>6</sup> B24B 15/00 B24D 15/00 B24D 17/00

### Example 4

(52)B8M

(11)GB2284199 *See* entry under Heading B8R

### A1M

GB2355380 (GB9923117.7) 01 Oct 1999  
WIJEKOON, RANJITH  
Adhesive insect trap  
*UKC Headings:* A1M Int C<sup>7</sup> A01M 1/16

GB2355381 (GB0023202.5) 21 Sep 2000  
EDWARDS, KIM  
Animal trap  
*Priorities:* [GB9922303 22 Sep 1999]  
[GB9922916.3 29 Sep 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* A1M Int C<sup>7</sup> A01M 23/18

### A2B

GB2355382 (GB9920054.5) 24 Aug 1999  
GILBERTSON & PAGE LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Conjugated linoleic acid for weight reduction in a dog  
*UKC Headings:* A2B Int C<sup>7</sup> A23K 1/18  
A23K 1/16 A23L 1/30

## Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

## A2D

**GB2355383** (GB0021144.1) 30 Aug 2000  
WOLF-TEC INC (INCORPORATED  
IN USA - NEW YORK)  
Method of injecting brine into meats  
*Priorities:* [US09391581 08 Sep 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* A2D Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A23B 4/28

## A3H

**GB2355384** (GB9813105.5) 17 Jun 1998  
JESS JAMES LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM)  
Jewellery with movable decoration  
*Priorities:* [GB9716895 08 Aug 1997]  
*UKC Headings:* A3H Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A44C 9/00  
A44C 15/00

**GB2355550** See entry under Heading G3T

## A3V

**GB2355385** (GB9924618.3) 18 Oct 1999  
GLOBAL BRA SIZING LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM)  
Apparatus and method of measuring  
breast characteristics  
*UKC Headings:* A3V G1M Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A41H  
1/00 A41C 5/00 A41G 1/02 A61B 5/107  
G01B 3/10 G01B 5/02

**GB2355386** (GB0016464.0) 04 Jul 2000  
GLOBAL BRA SIZING LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM)  
Measuring tape with separable fastener  
*Priorities:* [GB9924618 18 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* A3V G1M Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A41H  
1/02 G01B 3/10 G01B 5/02

**GB2355387** (GB0031785.9) 29 Dec 2000  
[05 Aug 1999]  
TAMICARE LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN ISRAEL)  
Protective undergarment  
*Priorities:* [IL125695 07 Aug 1998]  
*PCT Details:* PCT/IL99/00434  
WO00/07468 17 Feb 2001  
*UKC Headings:* A3V B5A Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A41B 9/  
04 B29C 41/14 B29C 69/00 A61F 13/15

**GB2355388** (GB0100090.0) 03 Jan 2001  
[19 Jan 1999]  
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE,  
INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA -  
DELAWARE)  
Method of making absorbent articles  
having an adjustable belt  
*Priorities:* [US09100382 19 Jun 1998]  
*PCT Details:* PCT/US99/01058  
WO99/65437 23 Dec 1999  
*UKC Headings:* A3V Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A61F 13/15

**GB2355413** See entry under Heading A6D

## A4A

**GB2355389** (GB0022240.6) 11 Sep 2000  
FLEURY, ALBERT  
Device for picking up excrement  
*Priorities:* [BE09900616 15 Sep 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* A4A Int Cl<sup>7</sup> E01H 1/12

## A4D

**GB2355390** (GB0020818.1) 23 Aug 2000  
BREVILLE PTY LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN AUSTRALIA -  
NEW SOUTH WALES)  
Toaster with spaced apart, parallel  
hotplates  
*Priorities:* [AUPQ240199 24 Aug 1999]  
[AUPQ610500 08 Mar 2000]  
[AUPQ576200 22 Feb 2000]  
*UKC Headings:* A4D Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A47J 37/06

## A4F

**GB2355391** (GB9924771.0) 20 Oct 1999  
NOTETRY LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM)  
Cyclonic vacuum cleaner with a  
horizontal, or substantially horizontal,  
separator  
*UKC Headings:* A4F B2P Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A47L 9/  
16 A47L 9/10

**GB2355392** (GB9924898.1) 21 Oct 1999  
NOTETRY LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM)  
Sensor for detecting hose attachment on  
vacuum cleaner  
*UKC Headings:* A4F Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A47L 9/24  
A47L 9/28

**GB2355393** (GB9924967.4) 21 Oct 1999  
SAITO MOTORS COMPANY  
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN  
JAPAN)  
Intermittent driving apparatus for a  
rotary window cleaner  
*UKC Headings:* A4F Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B60S 1/44

**GB2355394** (GB9924969.0) 21 Oct 1999  
SAITO MOTORS COMPANY  
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN  
JAPAN)  
Drive controlling apparatus for a rotary  
window cleaner with an elevating motor  
for stowing and deploying the wipers  
*UKC Headings:* A4F Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B60S 1/44  
B60S 1/08

## A4G

**GB2355395** (GB9921885.1) 17 Sep 1999  
DENTON, NEIL A  
Carrying strap  
*UKC Headings:* A4G Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A45F 3/14

## A4L

**GB2355396** (GB9924569.8) 19 Oct 1999  
BARTRAM, CATHERINE  
Nail polish stand  
*UKC Headings:* A4L Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A47G 29/00

**GB2355397** (GB9924868.4) 20 Oct 1999  
ABOLKHEIR GROUP (UK) LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM)  
Rocking chair  
*UKC Headings:* A4L Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A47C 3/027  
A47C 3/03

**GB2355398** (GB9924870.0) 20 Oct 1999  
J. F. NOTT LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM) Edging strip for furniture  
*UKC Headings:* A4L B5A B6G Int Cl<sup>7</sup>  
A47B 95/00 A47B 95/04

**GB2355399** (GB9925123.3) 22 Oct 1999  
AUTOLIV DEVELOPMENT AB  
(INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)  
Seat rail deformable under crash  
conditions  
*UKC Headings:* A4L Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B60N 2/08

**GB2355400** (GB0025772.5) 20 Oct 2000  
IKEDA BUSSAN CO., LTD.  
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
Vehicle seat cushion  
*Priorities:* [JP11300634 22 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* A4L A4M Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A47C  
7/20 A47C 7/02 B60N 2/62

**GB2355401** (GB0025773.3) 20 Oct 2000  
IKEDA BUSSAN CO., LTD.  
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
Vehicle seat cushion  
*Priorities:* [JP11300632 22 Oct 1999]  
[JP11300633 22 Oct 1999]  
[JP12017236 26 Jan 2000]  
[JP12017237 26 Jan 2000]  
*UKC Headings:* A4L A4M Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A47C  
7/18 A47C 7/02 B60N 2/62

## Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

**GB2355487** See entry under Heading E2A

**GB2355488** See entry under Heading E2A

**A4M**

**GB2355400** See entry under Heading A4L

**GB2355401** See entry under Heading A4L

**A5A**

**GB2355402** (GB9924576.3) 19 Oct 1999  
ADVANCED AIR (UK) LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Fire damper with telltale

*UKC Headings:* A5A Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A62C 2/06  
A62C 2/16

**GB2355403** (GB0002064.4) 28 Jan 2000  
SUNDHOLM, GÖRAN

Fire fighting installation and spray head

*Priorities:* [FI992172 08 Oct 1999]

*UKC Headings:* A5A Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A62C 37/00  
A62C 35/00 B05B 1/00

**A5B**

**GB2355404** (GB9919835.0) 20 Aug 1999  
POLYATOMIC APHERESIS  
RESEARCH LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN KENYA)  
VINEGAR FOR TREATING  
PARASITES

*UKC Headings:* A5B U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A61K  
35/78

**GB2355405** (GB9924677.9) 20 Oct 1999  
AZN BIOTECH LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Zinc lactate compositions

*UKC Headings:* A5B U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A61K  
31/19 A61P 11/00

**GB2355406** (GB9925069.8) 23 Oct 1999  
ALKALOID AD (INCORPORATED  
IN YUGOSLAVIA)

A sub-lingual dosage form comprising a morphine salt

*UKC Headings:* A5B U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A61K  
9/00 A61K 31/4355 A61P 25/04 A61K 9/  
00 A61K 31:047 A61K 31:4355 A61K  
31:7016

**GB2355407** (GB0014804.9) 16 Jun 2000  
BUCKLEY, WILLIAM

Method of controlling blood sugar levels  
in diabetic patients using coccoloba  
uvifera

*Priorities:* [US09422761 21 Oct 1999]

*UKC Headings:* A5B U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A61K  
35/78 A61P 3/10

**A5E**

**GB2355408** (GB9910511.6) 06 May 1999  
MEDICHEM INTERNATIONAL  
LTD (INCORPORATED IN THE  
UNITED KINGDOM)

A sporicidal disinfectant & sterilant  
formulation comprising a quaternary  
ammonium salt with an alkyl group  
containing 8 to 18 carbon atoms

*UKC Headings:* A5E U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A01N  
33/12 A01N 37/44 A01N 31:02 A01N  
33:12 A01N 37:36

**A5R**

**GB2355409** (GB9924825.4) 21 Oct 1999  
HACKETT, ROBERT K

Colonicure

*UKC Headings:* A5R Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A61N 5/06

**GB2355539** See entry under Heading G2A

**A5X**

**GB2355410** (GB9924587.0) 19 Oct 1999  
MODHVADIA, BABY S

Hygienic comforter

*UKC Headings:* A5X Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A61J 17/00

**A6D**

**GB2355411** (GB9921591.5) 13 Sep 1999  
FESSAL, WATKINS

Pneumatic shuttlecock thrower

*UKC Headings:* A6D Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A63B 69/40

**GB2355412** (GB9924568.0) 19 Oct 1999  
MERCER, RICHARD

Snap on rake head for golf club

*UKC Headings:* A6D Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A63B 57/00

**GB2355413** (GB0023317.1) 22 Sep 2000  
SURE GRIP LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM)

A selectively-releasable fastening used  
between a handle and a gripping hand

*Priorities:* [GB9922662.3 25 Sep 1999]

*UKC Headings:* A6D A3V Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A63B  
53/14

**A6H**

**GB2355627** See entry under Heading H4L

**A6S**

**GB2355486** See entry under Heading E2A

**B1C**

**GB2355414** (GB0019770.7) 11 Aug 2000  
UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM)

Static micro-mixer for fluids comprising  
opposed fluid flows

*Priorities:* [GB9924776 20 Oct 1999]

*UKC Headings:* B1C G3H Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B01F  
5/02 B81B 1/00

**GB2355415** (GB0025099.3) 13 Oct 2000  
AUGUSTS LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM)

Pan mixer having independently driven  
planetary mixing tools

*Priorities:* [GB0011161 10 May 2000]

[GB9924946 22 Oct 1999]

[GB9929999 21 Dec 1999]

*UKC Headings:* B1C Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B01F 7/30

**B1D**

**GB2355416** (GB0022087.1) 08 Sep 2000  
DERRICK MANUFACTURING  
CORPORATION (INCORPORATED  
IN USA - NEW YORK)

Vibratory screen and method of  
fabrication

*Priorities:* [US09407513 28 Sep 1999]

*UKC Headings:* B1D Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B01D 39/12

**GB2355417** (GB0100914.1) 12 Jan 2001  
[17 Jun 1999]

DEN NORSKE STATS

OLJESELSKAP A.S

(INCORPORATED IN NORWAY)

Tube apparatus for outlet of liquid from a  
container

*Priorities:* [NO19983018 29 Jun 1998]

*PCT Details:* PCT/NO99/00201  
WO00/00260 06 Jan 2000

*UKC Headings:* B1D Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B01D 17/  
032 B65D 88/72

**B1F**

**GB2355543** See entry under Heading G3H

**B1H**

**GB2355581** See entry under Heading H1D

## Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

## B1L

**GB2355418** (GB0024423.6) 05 Oct 2000  
 FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES,  
 INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA -  
 MICHIGAN)  
 Hydrogen separator  
*Priorities:* [US09420468 19 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* B1L Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B01D 53/22  
 C01B 3/50

## B1X

**GB2355543** See entry under Heading G3H

## B2E

**GB2355419** (GB9911344.1) 14 May 1999  
 BONAR POLYMERS LIMITED  
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
 KINGDOM)  
 Protecting glass against staining  
*Priorities:* [GB9904122 23 Feb 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* B2E Int Cl<sup>7</sup> C03C 17/32  
 B05D 5/00 C09D 133/02

**GB2355420** (GB0027205.4) 07 Nov 2000  
 ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS, INC  
 (INCORPORATED IN USA -  
 DELAWARE)  
 Weather resistant anti-slip panels  
*Priorities:* [GB6962 22 Mar 2000]  
*UKC Headings:* B2E Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B32B 5/16  
 B05D 5/02

## B2J

**GB2355491** See entry under Heading F1B

## B2P

**GB2355391** See entry under Heading A4F

## B3E

**GB2355421** (GB0025077.9) 13 Oct 2000  
 BEECHER, ROY  
 BEECHER, MAUREEN  
 Metal blank forming mechanism  
*Priorities:* [GB9924463 16 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* B3E Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B21D 11/06

**GB2355422** (GB0025162.9) 13 Oct 2000  
 USUI KOKUSAI SANGYO KAISHA  
 LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN  
 JAPAN)  
 Method of bending small diameter metal  
 pipe and its apparatus  
*Priorities:* [JP11293472 15 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* B3E Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B21D 7/00

## B3N

**GB2355423** (GB0012788.6) 25 May 2000  
 KOITO MANUFACTURING CO.  
 LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
 Method of and device for fastening body  
 and lens of a vehicular light  
*Priorities:* [JP11146702 26 May 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* B3N F4R Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B23P  
 19/06

**GB2355424** (GB0101142.8) 16 Jan 2001  
 [22 Jul 1998]  
 CHUNG, CHIH-WEN  
 Improvement construction of hand tool  
 set  
*PCT Details:* PCT/CN98/00130  
 WO00/05038 03 Feb 2000  
*UKC Headings:* B3N Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B25F 1/04

## B3R

**GB2355425** (GB0019536.2) 10 Aug 2000  
 PETROLOGY LIMITED  
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
 KINGDOM)  
 Internal pipeline clamp  
*Priorities:* [GB0014070 10 Jun 2000]  
 [GB9919026 13 Aug 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* B3R Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B23K 37/053  
 B23K 9/035

## B4B

**GB2355426** (GB0017299.9) 17 Jul 2000  
 REMINGTON CORPORATION LLC  
 (INCORPORATED IN USA -  
 DELAWARE)  
 Shaver with adjustable hair trimmer for  
 simultaneous use with the apertured foil  
 cutter  
*Priorities:* [US09422771 22 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* B4B Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B26B 19/10

## B5A

**GB2355387** See entry under Heading A3V

**GB2355398** See entry under Heading A4L

**GB2355427** (GB9925112.6) 22 Oct 1999  
 DRAFTEX INDUSTRIES LIMITED  
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
 KINGDOM)  
 An injection moulded ventilation flap and  
 a method of moulding  
*UKC Headings:* B5A Int Cl<sup>7</sup> F24F 13/24  
 B29C 44/02 B29C 45/00 B29C 45/26  
 B29D 31/00 F24F 13/08

**GB2355462** See entry under Heading C3K

**GB2355474** See entry under Heading E1D

**GB2355580** See entry under Heading H1C

## B5N

**GB2355428** (GB9918423.6) 05 Aug 1999  
 PILKINGTON PLC  
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
 KINGDOM)  
 Laminated window  
*UKC Headings:* B5N U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B32B  
 17/10

**GB2355429** (GB9924938.5) 22 Oct 1999  
 BRIDGE, IAIN N  
 Interfitting core parts for use in forming a  
 structure  
*UKC Headings:* B5N Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B32B 3/06

**GB2355430** (GB0003090.8) 10 Feb 2000  
 HUNT TECHNOLOGY LIMITED  
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
 KINGDOM)  
 Breathable building membrane  
*Priorities:* [GB9924954 21 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* B5N U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B32B  
 27/12 E04D 5/10 E04D 12/00 E04F 13/  
 16

## B6A

**GB2355431** (GB0020518.7) 21 Aug 2000  
 DITONE LABELS LIMITED  
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
 KINGDOM)  
 Pre-paid telephone card with tamper  
 evident scratch off area  
*Priorities:* [GB9919861 23 Aug 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* B6A U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B42D  
 15/10 G06K 19/04 G09F 3/02

**GB2355452** See entry under Heading B8R

## B6C

**GB2355432** (GB0025808.7) 20 Oct 2000  
 MAN ROLAND  
 DRUCKMASCHINEN AG  
 (INCORPORATED IN THE  
 FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF  
 GERMANY)  
 Device for wireless transfer of signals  
 between a control system of a printing  
 press and a mobile computer unit  
*Priorities:* [DE29918654 22 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* B6C H4B Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H04B  
 10/22 B41F 33/16 B41J 29/38

## Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

**B6E**

**GB2355433** (GB9924749.6) 19 Oct 1999  
CELESTICA LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Electronic touch sensitive panel for ring binder  
*UKC Headings:* B6E G4H Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B42F 3/00 G06F 3/023

**B6G**

**GB2355398** See entry under Heading A4L

**B7B**

**GB2355434** (GB9924365.1) 14 Oct 1999  
AUTOLIV DEVELOPMENT AB  
(INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)  
A safety arrangement for a motor vehicle  
*UKC Headings:* B7B B7D G4N Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B60R 21/01

**GB2355435** (GB9924461.8) 18 Oct 1999  
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - MICHIGAN)  
A vehicle bumper arrangement  
*UKC Headings:* B7B Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B60R 19/04 B60R 19/18

**GB2355436** (GB9924661.3) 20 Oct 1999  
DOUGLAS, RONALD  
Three wheeled shopping trolley  
*UKC Headings:* B7B Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B62B 3/12 B62B 3/14

**GB2355437** (GB0022379.2) 13 Sep 2000  
C N UNWIN LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM) Anchorage locked by rotation  
*Priorities:* [GB9924801 21 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* B7B E2A Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B60P 7/08 F16B 21/02

**GB2355438** (GB0101963.7) 25 Jan 2001  
[20 Oct 1997]  
NISSAN MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
NIHON PLAST COMPANY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
Interior material for an automotive vehicle  
*Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)* GB9722118.8  
*Priorities:* [JP08309832 21 Nov 1996] [JP08283894 25 Oct 1996]  
*UKC Headings:* B7B Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B60R 21/04 B60R 13/02

**B7D**

**GB2355434** See entry under Heading B7B

**B7G**

**GB2355439** (GB9924558.1) 18 Oct 1999  
PIKE, ANDREW T  
Helicopter escape compartment and all-in-one control column  
*UKC Headings:* B7G U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B64D 25/12 B64C 13/04 B64C 27/00 B64C 27/56

**GB2355440** (GB0024968.0) 12 Oct 2000  
HR TEXTRON INC  
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)  
Missile fin locking mechanism  
*Priorities:* [US09419544 18 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* B7G Int Cl<sup>7</sup> F42B 10/64

**B7L**

**GB2355441** (GB9924130.9) 13 Oct 1999  
PERCIVAL, DAVID  
Gauge changing apparatus  
*UKC Headings:* B7L Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B61K 5/02 B61F 7/00

**GB2355442** (GB0025629.7) 19 Oct 2000  
POWELL DUFFRYN RAIL LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Spring assembly for a rail vehicle primary suspension  
*Priorities:* [GB9924816 21 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* B7L F2S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B61F 5/30 F16F 3/10

**B7V**

**GB2355443** (GB0004395.0) 24 Feb 2000  
[20 Aug 1998]  
KORSGAARD, JENS  
Fluid swivel for oil production vessels and tanker vessels  
*Priorities:* [US60056635 22 Aug 1997]  
*PCT Details:* PCT/US98/17244 WO99/10226 04 Mar 1999  
*UKC Headings:* B7V Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B63B 35/00 B63B 21/50 B63B 22/02 F16L 55/00

**B7W**

**GB2355444** (GB0025739.4) 20 Oct 2000  
DEUTSCHES ZENTRUM FÜR LUFT-UND RAUMFAHRT E.V.  
(INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)  
Aircraft with means for dissipating wing vortices  
*Priorities:* [DE19950403 20 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* B7W Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B64C 23/06

**B8B**

**GB2355448** See entry under Heading B8H

**GB2355507** See entry under Heading F2P

**B8F**

**GB2355445** (GB9924471.7) 18 Oct 1999  
KENNEDY, IAN J  
Magnetically-retained tax disc holder  
*UKC Headings:* B8F U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G09F 3/20

**B8H**

**GB2355446** (GB9924543.3) 19 Oct 1999  
ARJO LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Invalid hoist  
*UKC Headings:* B8H Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A61G 7/10

**GB2355447** (GB9925057.3) 23 Oct 1999  
MANNESMANN DEMATIC LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Goods handling device comprising suction lifting head  
*UKC Headings:* B8H Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B65G 1/04

**GB2355448** (GB0022528.4) 13 Sep 2000  
MANUS FERRY  
Pole handling apparatus  
*Priorities:* [IE990774 15 Sep 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* B8H B8B Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B66C 1/12 B66C 1/42

**B8P**

**GB2355449** (GB9922470.1) 22 Sep 1999  
DAVID S SMITH PACKAGING LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Stackable container  
*UKC Headings:* B8P U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B65D 21/02 B65D 5/00

## Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

**GB2355450** (GB0023098.7) 20 Sep 2000  
FOAMING TECHNOLOGY  
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN  
IRELAND)  
A carton for fixings  
*Priorities:* [IE990790 22 Sep 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* B8P U1S *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* A45F 5/  
02 B25H 3/00 E06C 7/14

**B8Q**

**GB2355451** (GB0019285.6) 07 Aug 2000  
CLIVE-SMITH, MARTIN  
Flatrack with extended corner posts  
*Priorities:* [GB9918545 06 Aug 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* B8Q *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* B65D 88/52

**B8R**

**GB2355452** (GB9924800.7) 21 Oct 1999  
A.C. LABELS LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM) Folding and printing  
material mounted on a carrier  
*UKC Headings:* B8R B6A *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* B31D  
1/02 B42D 15/10 B42D 111:00

**C1A**

**GB2355453** (GB9924830.4) 20 Oct 1999  
DOW CORNING CORPORATION  
(INCORPORATED IN USA -  
MICHIGAN)  
Preparing hydrophobic calcium  
carbonate by surface treating with a  
siloxane  
*UKC Headings:* C1A *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* C09C 3/12  
C01F 11/18 C08K 3/26 C08K 9/06  
C09C 1/02

**C2C**

**GB2355454** (GB9924836.1) 20 Oct 1999  
FERRING BV (INCORPORATED IN  
THE NETHERLANDS)  
ANTIDIURETIC AGENTS  
*UKC Headings:* C2C *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* C07D 233/  
16 C07D 513/04

**GB2355455** (GB0002303.6) 01 Feb 2000  
MEMBRANE EXTRACTION  
TECHNOLOGY LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM)  
Removal of Phenolic Impurities from  
Effluents  
*Priorities:* [GB9924724 19 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* C2C *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* C07C 37/72  
C07C 39/02 C07C 39/24

**GB2355456** (GB0023323.9) 22 Sep 2000  
MERCK & CO INC  
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW  
JERSEY)  
Novel arylhydantoin derivatives useful as  
alpha 1a adrenoceptor antagonists  
*Priorities:* [US60156753 30 Sep 1999]

*UKC Headings:* C2C U1S *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* C07D  
401/06 A61K 31/438 A61K 31/4523  
A61K 31/496 A61K 31/537 C07D 487/  
10 C07D 498/10 A61P 13/08 C07D 401/  
06 C07D 211:64 C07D 233:02 C07D  
401/06 C07D 233:02 C07D 295:06  
C07D 401/06 C07D 233:02 C07D  
295:04 C07D 401/06 C07D 211:58  
C07D 233:02 C07D 401/06 C07D  
221:20 C07D 233:02

**GB2355457** (GB0023334.6) 22 Sep 2000  
MERCK & CO INC  
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW  
JERSEY)  
Novel spirotricyclic substituted  
azacycloalkane derivatives useful as alpha  
1a adrenoceptor antagonists  
*Priorities:* [US60156890 30 Sep 1999]

*UKC Headings:* C2C U1S *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* C07D  
221/20 A61K 31/438 C07D 471/10  
C07D 493/10 C07D 495/10 A61P 13/08

**GB2355458** (GB0023670.3) 27 Sep 2000  
ARCH CHEMICALS INC  
(INCORPORATED IN USA -  
CONNECTICUT)  
Non-spherical and/or non-platelet  
pyrithione salt particles  
*Priorities:* [US09410687 01 Oct 1999]

*UKC Headings:* C2C U1S *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* C07F  
3/06 A61K 7/075 A61K 31/44 C07D  
213/89 A61P 17/00

**C3C**

**GB2355465** *See entry under Heading C3R*

**C3H**

**GB2355459** (GB9928181.8) 29 Nov 1999  
ISIS INNOVATION LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM)  
Method of biological control using a  
lethal genetic system  
*UKC Headings:* C3H U1S *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* C12N  
15/85 C12N 15/82 A01H 1/06 A01K 67/  
033

**GB2355460** (GB0025890.5) 23 Oct 2000  
VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF  
MANCHESTER, THE  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM)  
Gene Therapy  
*Priorities:* [GB9924981 21 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* C3H U1S *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* C12N  
15/63 A61K 48/00 A61P 25/16 A61P 25/  
28 A61P 31/18 A61P 37/06 C07K 14/  
035 C12N 5/10 C12N 9/12 C12N 15/67  
C12N 15/86

**GB2355461** (GB0028324.2) 21 Nov 2000  
[08 Jun 1999]  
ASTRAZENECA AB  
(INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)  
TNFR-like protein with death domain  
*Priorities:* [GB9812607 12 Jun 1998]  
*PCT Details:* PCT/GB99/01793  
WO99/66039 23 Dec 1999

*UKC Headings:* C3H *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* C12N 15/12  
A61K 38/17 C07K 14/705 C07K 16/28

**C3K**

**GB2355462** (GB9924995.5) 21 Oct 1999  
MEHTA, RAJ C  
SMIT, HENDRIK J C  
Polyethylene plastics compositions and a  
method of moulding plastics products  
*UKC Headings:* C3K B5A C3M C3W  
U1S *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* C08K 3/36 B29C 35/02  
C08K 3/34 C08K 3/40 C08L 23/06  
C08L 23/06 C08L 1:02 B29K 21:00  
B29K 23:00 B29K 27:06 B29K 105:16  
B29K 401:00 B29K 509:00 B29K 509:08  
B29K 509:10 B29K 511:14 B29L 7:00

**GB2355463** (GB0024855.9) 11 Oct 2000  
CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS  
HOLDING INC (INCORPORATED  
IN SWITZERLAND)  
Stabilising polymer emulsions and latices  
*Priorities:* [CH189999 18 Oct 1999]  
[CH190099 18 Oct 1999]

*UKC Headings:* C3K C3W U1S *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>*  
C08K 5/134 C08K 5/00 C08L 9/08  
C08K 5/00 C08K 5:134 C08K 5:375

**C3M**

**GB2355462** *See entry under Heading C3K*

**C3R**

**GB2355464** (GB0003011.4) 11 Feb 2000  
VICTREX MANUFACTURING  
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN  
THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Aromatic polyetherketones  
*UKC Headings:* C3R *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* C08G 61/12  
C08G 67/00

## Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- GB2355465** (GB0025479.7) 17 Oct 2000  
KINGSPAN INDUSTRIAL INSULATION LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Cellular plastic material  
*Priorities:* [PCT/EP99/08138 20 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* C3R C3C U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> C08L 61/06 C08J 9/14
- C5F**
- GB2355466** (GB9924756.1) 19 Oct 1999  
EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)  
Lubricant Composition for Diesel Engines  
*UKC Headings:* C5F U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> C10M 135/18 C10M 135/18 C10N 10:10 C10N 30:10 C10N 40:25
- C7F**
- GB2355467** (GB0025826.9) 20 Oct 2000  
NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO., LTD (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
Glass sheet with conductive film  
*Priorities:* [JP11297609 20 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* C7F U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> C03C 17/245
- D1G**
- GB2355468** (GB0000929.0) 14 Jan 2000  
SPENCER WRIGHT INDUSTRIES INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - TENNESSEE)  
Cut pile tufting machine cutting elements  
*Priorities:* [GB9924840 20 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* D1G Int Cl<sup>7</sup> D05C 15/22 D05C 15/24
- D1R**
- GB2355469** (GB0025760.0) 20 Oct 2000  
ANDREW TEXTILE INDUSTRIES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
BOLTON INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Non woven impact resistant material  
*Priorities:* [GB9924893 21 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* D1R Int Cl<sup>7</sup> D04H 1/48
- D1T**
- GB2355487** See entry under Heading E2A
- E1D**
- GB2355470** (GB9916625.8) 16 Jul 1999  
ARMILLATOX LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Planks and connectors used to form structures  
*UKC Headings:* E1D F2M Int Cl<sup>7</sup> E02D 29/02 A01G 13/04
- GB2355471** (GB9921918.0) 17 Sep 1999  
MONODRAUGHT LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Flashing arrangement to fit around cylindrical skylight  
*UKC Headings:* E1D Int Cl<sup>7</sup> E04D 13/14
- GB2355472** (GB0004278.8) 23 Feb 2000  
WORLDS APART LTD (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Collapsible fabric structures with coilable supports  
*Priorities:* [GB9924622 18 Oct 1999] [GB9930776 29 Dec 1999] [GB9928970 07 Dec 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* E1D Int Cl<sup>7</sup> E04H 15/40
- GB2355473** (GB0016766.8) 07 Jul 2000  
FINECARD INTERNATIONAL LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Erectable/collapsible portable frame  
*Priorities:* [GB9924649 19 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* E1D Int Cl<sup>7</sup> E04H 15/40
- GB2355474** (GB0016848.4) 10 Jul 2000  
OAKLANDS PLASTICS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Moulded plastic guttering and other rainwater furniture  
*Priorities:* [GB9916020 09 Jul 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* E1D B5A Int Cl<sup>7</sup> E04D 13/064 B29C 41/06 B29D 22/00 B29D 23/00 E04D 13/08
- GB2355475** (GB0023542.4) 26 Sep 2000  
BOARDMAN, SUSAN M  
Curtain wall assembly  
*Priorities:* [GB9922863 27 Sep 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* E1D Int Cl<sup>7</sup> E04B 2/96
- E1F**
- GB2355476** (GB9924654.8) 19 Oct 1999  
OMEGA COMPLETION TECHNOLOGY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Elastomeric packing element  
*UKC Headings:* E1F Int Cl<sup>7</sup> E21B 33/12 E21B 33/128
- GB2355477** (GB0023110.0) 20 Sep 2000  
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)  
Controlling coning by sensing a formation fluid interface  
*Priorities:* [US9407597 28 Sep 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* E1F Int Cl<sup>7</sup> E21B 49/00
- GB2355478** (GB0025377.3) 17 Oct 2000  
BAKER HUGHES INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)  
Method for reducing drag on tubing string  
*Priorities:* [US60160345 18 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* E1F Int Cl<sup>7</sup> E21B 31/107
- GB2355479** (GB0025487.0) 18 Oct 2000  
ABB VETCO GRAY INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)  
Metal to metal casing seal assembly  
*Priorities:* [US60160581 20 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* E1F Int Cl<sup>7</sup> E21B 33/04
- E1J**
- GB2355480** (GB9924605.0) 18 Oct 1999  
GENCORP PROPERTY INC, (INCORPORATED IN USA - CALIFORNIA)  
Sealing strip for a vehicle having first and second covering layers  
*UKC Headings:* E1J Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B60J 10/00
- E1S**
- GB2355481** (GB9923684.6) 08 Oct 1999  
ATKINSON, DAVID  
HARRISON, TOM  
Ladder extending device  
*UKC Headings:* E1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> E06C 7/02
- GB2355482** (GB0013062.5) 31 May 2000  
JULIEN, CLEMENT  
Finishing plaster on external corners  
*UKC Headings:* E1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> E04F 21/00
- GB2355483** (GB0021100.3) 25 Aug 2000  
H & H PROPERTY MANAGEMENT LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Support for roof panel using inflatable tube  
*Priorities:* [GB9920091 25 Aug 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* E1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> E04G 23/02 B66F 3/35
- GB2355484** (GB0023518.4) 26 Sep 2000  
WHEELER, DAVID C  
Trestle  
*Priorities:* [GB9923609 07 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* E1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> E04G 1/15

## Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

## E2A

**GB2355437** *See* entry under Heading B7B

**GB2355485** (GB0015866.7) 28 Jun 2000  
GRACO CHILDREN'S PRODUCTS  
INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA -  
DELAWARE)  
Web adjuster for child car seat  
*Priorities:* [US09422935 22 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* E2A Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A44B 11/25  
B60R 22/30

**GB2355486** (GB0025560.4) 18 Oct 2000  
LAERDAL MEDICAL AS  
(INCORPORATED IN NORWAY)  
Fastening device for interconnecting two  
parts  
*Priorities:* [NO19995114 20 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* E2A A6S U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup>  
F16B 21/08 A63H 3/46

**GB2355487** (GB0104962.6) 28 Feb 2001  
[01 Dec 1997]  
PRODUCTIONS REXFORD-DOYLE  
INC (INCORPORATED IN  
CANADA)  
Clothesline with a support system and  
improved connector  
*Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)*  
GB9816527.7  
*Priorities:* [CA2191657 29 Nov 1996]  
*UKC Headings:* E2A A4L D1T F2X Int  
Cl<sup>7</sup> F16G 11/00 D06F 53/00 D06F 55/00

**GB2355488** (GB0104963.4) 28 Feb 2001  
[01 Dec 1997]  
PRODUCTIONS REXFORD-DOYLE  
INC (INCORPORATED IN  
CANADA)  
Clothesline system with a support system  
and improved clothespins  
*Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)*  
GB9816527.7  
*Priorities:* [CA2191657 29 Nov 1996]  
*UKC Headings:* E2A A4L Int Cl<sup>7</sup> D06F  
55/00 D06F 53/00

## E2M

**GB2355489** (GB9924698.5) 20 Oct 1999  
BLOXWICH ENGINEERING  
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN  
THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Plastic link for a door check  
*UKC Headings:* E2M Int Cl<sup>7</sup> E05C 17/22

## E2S

**GB2355490** (GB9924961.7) 21 Oct 1999  
SPRING RICH LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN TAIWAN)  
Hook structure for hook-loop fastening  
*UKC Headings:* E2S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A44B 18/00

## F1B

**GB2355491** (GB9924809.8) 21 Oct 1999  
LUCAS, MICHAEL L  
Fuel conditioning device comprising tin  
and magnesium  
*UKC Headings:* F1B B2J Int Cl<sup>7</sup> F02M  
27/00

**GB2355492** (GB0024419.4) 05 Oct 2000  
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES,  
INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA -  
MICHIGAN)  
Direct injection variable valve timing  
engine control system and method  
*Priorities:* [US09420451 18 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* F1B Int Cl<sup>7</sup> F02D 33/02

**GB2355493** (GB0024424.4) 05 Oct 2000  
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES,  
INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA -  
MICHIGAN)  
Vehicle engine control method for  
improved cylinder air charging  
*Priorities:* [US09420538 18 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* F1B Int Cl<sup>7</sup> F02D 13/02  
F02D 9/02

**GB2355494** (GB0024426.9) 05 Oct 2000  
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES  
INC (INCORPORATED IN USA -  
MICHIGAN)  
Mode transition control in a direct  
injection i.c. engine system  
*Priorities:* [US09420450 18 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* F1B Int Cl<sup>7</sup> F02D 17/02  
F02D 41/30

**GB2355495** (GB0024430.1) 05 Oct 2000  
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES  
INC (INCORPORATED IN USA -  
MICHIGAN)  
Method of i.c. engine control  
*Priorities:* [US9420324 18 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* F1B Int Cl<sup>7</sup> F02D 33/02  
F02D 9/02 F02D 13/02 F02D 41/00

**GB2355496** (GB0024431.9) 05 Oct 2000  
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES  
INC (INCORPORATED IN USA -  
MICHIGAN)  
Mode transition control in a direct  
injection i.c. engine system  
*Priorities:* [US9419754 18 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* F1B Int Cl<sup>7</sup> F02D 17/02  
F02D 41/30

**GB2355497** (GB0024433.5) 05 Oct 2000  
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES  
INC (INCORPORATED IN USA -  
MICHIGAN)  
Controlling a supercharged i.c. engine  
with variable valve timing  
*Priorities:* [US9420447 18 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* F1B Int Cl<sup>7</sup> F02D 23/00  
F02D 13/02 F02D 33/02

**GB2355498** (GB0025255.1) 16 Oct 2000  
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES,  
INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA -  
MICHIGAN)  
I.c. engine control method  
*Priorities:* [US09420323 18 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* F1B Int Cl<sup>7</sup> F02D 9/02  
F02B 31/00 F02D 13/02

## F1G

**GB2355499** (GB0100318.5) 05 Jan 2001  
[11 Jan 2000]  
DAIMLERCHRYSLER AG  
(INCORPORATED IN THE  
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF  
GERMANY)  
Monitoring functional defects in  
turbocharger apparatus  
*Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)*  
GB0000536.3  
*Priorities:* [DE19901069 14 Jan 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* F1G Int Cl<sup>7</sup> F02B 37/00  
F02B 37/007 F02B 37/12 F02C 6/12

## F1P

**GB2355544** *See* entry under Heading G3N

## F1T

**GB2355542** *See* entry under Heading G3B

## F1W

**GB2355500** (GB9927192.6) 17 Nov 1999  
BARCAROLE LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN IRELAND)  
Vibration driven pump  
*Priorities:* [IE990890 22 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* F1W Int Cl<sup>7</sup> F16N 13/18

## F2D

**GB2355501** (GB9924687.8) 20 Oct 1999  
LAND ROVER GROUP LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN JERSEY)  
Transmission control with selector lever  
position for hill ascent and/or descent  
*UKC Headings:* F2D Int Cl<sup>7</sup> F16H 59/02

## Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- GB2355502** (GB0022355.2) 13 Sep 2000  
LUK LAMELLEN UND KUPPLUNGSBAU GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)  
Transmission controller that automatically disengages a selected gear if a vehicle does not move away  
*Priorities:* [GB9924691 20 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* F2D *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* F16H 61/16 F16H 61/02
- GB2355503** (GB0022774.4) 18 Sep 2000  
LUK LAMELLEN UND KUPPLUNGSBAU GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)  
Transmission controller allows starting in a high gear in adverse road conditions  
*Priorities:* [GB9924693 20 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* F2D *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* F16H 61/02 F16H 59/66
- F2F**
- GB2355504** (GB0024829.4) 11 Oct 2000  
LUK LAMELLEN UND KUPPLUNGSBAU GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)  
Reducing master cylinder noise/vibration by damping or rotation  
*Priorities:* [DE19950082 18 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* F2F F2T *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* B60T 11/236
- F2H**
- GB2355505** (GB0030347.9) 07 Dec 2000 [15 Dec 1999]  
ACUMED INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - OREGON)  
Axial tension screw having an unthreaded intermediate section  
*Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)* GB9929625.3  
*Priorities:* [US09216316 18 Dec 1998]  
*UKC Headings:* F2H *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* A61B 17/86 F16B 33/02
- F2M**
- GB2355470** *See entry under Heading E1D*
- GB2355506** (GB9924638.1) 19 Oct 1999  
MARCONIELECTRONIC SYSTEMS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
A coupling assembly for mounting a combiner of a head up display  
*UKC Headings:* F2M G2J U1S *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* F16B 11/00 G02B 27/01
- F2P**
- GB2355507** (GB9921124.5) 07 Sep 1999  
WRC PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Deployment of equipment into fluid containers and conduits  
*UKC Headings:* F2P B8B G1G *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* F16L 55/46 B66D 1/38 G01M 3/24
- F2Q**
- GB2355508** (GB9925026.8) 23 Oct 1999  
RENOLD PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
A chain  
*UKC Headings:* F2Q U1S *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* F16G 13/06
- F2S**
- GB2355442** *See entry under Heading B7L*
- F2T**
- GB2355504** *See entry under Heading F2F*
- F2V**
- GB2355509** (GB9924896.5) 21 Oct 1999  
TEDDINGTON CONTROLS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Snap action shut-off valve  
*UKC Headings:* F2V U1S *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* F16K 31/64 F16K 17/38
- GB2355510** (GB9925013.6) 23 Oct 1999  
WILLIAMS, RICHARD  
Pressure valve  
*UKC Headings:* F2V *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* F16K 17/02 F16K 21/10 F16K 31/122
- F2X**
- GB2355487** *See entry under Heading E2A*
- F4H**
- GB2355511** (GB9916487.3) 15 Jul 1999  
AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - PENNSYLVANIA)  
Freezing products  
*UKC Headings:* F4H *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* F25D 3/11
- GB2355520** *See entry under Heading F4V*
- F4J**
- GB2355512** (GB9924669.6) 20 Oct 1999  
MORRIS, PAUL  
Vented chimney pot cap  
*UKC Headings:* F4J *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* F23L 17/02 F23L 17/12
- GB2355513** (GB9924704.1) 20 Oct 1999  
MORRIS, PAUL  
Vented chimney pot cap  
*UKC Headings:* F4J *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* F23L 17/02 F23L 17/12
- F4R**
- GB2355423** *See entry under Heading B3N*
- GB2355514** (GB0025317.9) 16 Oct 2000  
KOITO MANUFACTURING CO. LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
A vehicular headlamp having additional rigidity for externally mounting a discharge bulb lighting circuit  
*Priorities:* [JP11297127 19 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* F4R *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* B60Q 1/04 F21S 8/10 F21W 101:10
- GB2355515** (GB0025553.9) 18 Oct 2000  
KOITO MANUFACTURING CO. LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
Vehicle headlamp with movable shade  
*Priorities:* [JP11297483 19 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* F4R *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* F21V 13/10 B60Q 1/068 B60Q 1/076 B60Q 1/14 F21V 14/08
- GB2355516** (GB0025558.8) 18 Oct 2000  
KOITO MANUFACTURING CO. LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
Watertight headlamp for vehicle with movable reflector  
*Priorities:* [JP11299296 21 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* F4R *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* F21V 31/00 B60Q 1/068 F21W 101:10
- GB2355605** *See entry under Heading H2H*

## Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

## F4T

**GB2355517** (GB0020469.3) 18 Aug 2000  
ABB (SCHWEIZ) AG  
(INCORPORATED IN SWITZERLAND)  
Method for generating hot gasses in a combustion device and combustion device for carrying out the method  
*Priorities:* [DE19939235 18 Aug 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* F4T Int Cl<sup>7</sup> F23D 23/00

## F4U

**GB2355518** (GB9925087.0) 22 Oct 1999  
COWLING, WILLIAM P  
Thermal storage heaters  
*UKC Headings:* F4U Int Cl<sup>7</sup> F24H 7/04 F28D 20/00

## F4V

**GB2355519** (GB0016826.0) 07 Jul 2000  
HALTON OY (INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)  
Air ventilation into and out of a room  
*Priorities:* [FI991567 08 Jul 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* F4V G3R Int Cl<sup>7</sup> F24F 11/00 F24F 7/007 F24F 11/04 F24F 11/053 G05D 7/06

**GB2355520** (GB0016940.9) 10 Jul 2000  
LIEBHERR-AEROSPACE  
LINDENBERG GMBH  
(INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)  
Air-conditioning system for airplane cabins  
*Priorities:* [DE19935918 30 Jul 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* F4V F4H Int Cl<sup>7</sup> F25B 9/00 B64D 13/06 B64D 13/08

## G1A

**GB2355521** (GB9923013.8) 30 Sep 1999  
BAE SYSTEMS AVIONICS LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
An imaging system  
*UKC Headings:* G1A H4F Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G01J 3/28 H04N 5/265

**GB2355522** (GB9924761.1) 19 Oct 1999  
INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Improvements in verifying printed security substrates  
*UKC Headings:* G1A Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G07D 7/00

**GB2355523** (GB9924899.9) 21 Oct 1999  
NOTETRY LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Infrared detection system  
*UKC Headings:* G1A U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G01S 17/02

**GB2355524** (GB0023862.6) 29 Sep 2000  
SIEMENS PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
DUBLIN CITY UNIVERSITY  
(INCORPORATED IN IRELAND)  
YORKSHIRE WATER SERVICES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Device for measuring colour and turbidity in a liquid sample  
*Priorities:* [GB9924537 18 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G1A Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G01N 21/53 G01N 21/59

**GB2355533** See entry under Heading G1N

## G1B

**GB2355525** (GB0021698.6) 05 Sep 2000  
MARSHALL-FRASER, DENIS  
Sampling device for oral cavity  
*Priorities:* [GB9924449 18 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G1B Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A61B 10/00 B01L 3/00

## G1D

**GB2355526** (GB0025789.9) 20 Oct 2000  
B & H LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM) Colour change indicating device  
*Priorities:* [GB9924856 20 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G1D Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G01K 11/12 G01K 11/18

## G1G

**GB2355507** See entry under Heading F2P

**GB2355527** (GB9303313.2) 19 Feb 1993  
ATLAS ELEKTRONIK GMBH  
(INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)  
Method for detection and classification of sound sources, especially of vehicles  
*Priorities:* [DE4212072 10 Apr 1992]  
*UKC Headings:* G1G Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G01V 1/28

**GB2355528** (GB0018095.0) 25 Jul 2000  
SCHLUMBERGER HOLDINGS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS)  
Ultrasonic sensor assembly for use in logging-while-drilling applications  
*Priorities:* [US09603785 26 Jun 2000]  
[US60160787 21 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G1G Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G01V 1/52 E21B 47/08

**GB2355529** (GB0018150.3) 24 Jul 2000  
FURUNO ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
Signal processing and scanning sonar system  
*Priorities:* [JP11213446 28 Jul 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G1G Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G01S 7/52 G01S 7/53 G01S 15/89

**GB2355532** See entry under Heading G1N

## G1M

**GB2355385** See entry under Heading A3V

**GB2355386** See entry under Heading A3V

**GB2355530** (GB0105719.9) 08 Mar 2001  
[06 Dec 1996]  
HARTSHORNE, BRYAN G  
HARTSHORNE, PATRICIA A  
Measuring callipers  
*Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)*  
GB9625378.6  
*UKC Headings:* G1M Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G01B 3/16

## G1N

**GB2355531** (GB0013882.6) 07 Jun 2000  
SYNAPTICS (UK) LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Drive circuit for a position sensor  
*Priorities:* [GB9924846 20 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G1N Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G06K 11/10 G06K 11/18

**GB2355532** (GB0016865.8) 11 Jul 2000  
MICROSENSE CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEMS (1996) LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN ISRAEL)  
Implantable sensor with vibratable membrane and protective coating  
*Priorities:* [US09354631 16 Jul 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G1N G1G Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A61B 5/0215 A61B 8/12

## Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- GB2355533** (GB0019104.9) 03 Aug 2000  
AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES INC  
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)  
Interpolation circuit  
*Priorities:* [US09378191 20 Aug 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G1N G1A Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G01D 5/244
- GB2355534** (GB0019494.4) 08 Aug 2000  
LEXMARK INTERNATIONAL INC  
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)  
Measurement of toner level  
*Priorities:* [US09372013 11 Aug 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G1N Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G03G 15/08 G01F 23/22
- GB2355535** (GB0019784.8) 14 Aug 2000  
SCHLUMBERGER HOLDINGS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS)  
Method for determining a wellbore position with respect to an earth formation layer boundary  
*Priorities:* [US09616783 14 Jul 2000] [US60160659 21 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G1N Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G01V 3/28
- GB2355536** (GB0020218.4) 16 Aug 2000  
SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)  
Method for determining valve clearance  
*Priorities:* [DE19938749 16 Aug 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G1N U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G01B 7/14 G01M 15/00
- GB2355537** (GB0020919.7) 24 Aug 2000  
SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)  
MRI device with vibration-isolated cover  
*Priorities:* [DE19940551 26 Aug 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G1N Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G01R 33/385 G01R 33/3815
- GB2355538** (GB0100784.8) 11 Jan 2001 [17 Jun 1999]  
DEN NORSKE STATS OLJESELSKAP A.S. (INCORPORATED IN NORWAY)  
Device and method for measurement of resistivity outside of a wellpipe  
*Priorities:* [NO19982827 18 Jun 1998]  
*PCT Details:* PCT/NO99/00199 WO00/00850 06 Jan 2000  
*UKC Headings:* G1N Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G01V 3/30
- G2A**
- GB2355539** (GB9924668.8) 20 Oct 1999  
COOK, ALASTAIR I  
TRAINER, JAMES  
Monitoring camera for dental examination  
*UKC Headings:* G2A A5R H4F Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A61B 1/273
- G2J**
- GB2355506** See entry under Heading F2M
- GB2355540** (GB9924273.7) 13 Oct 1999  
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LONDON (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
MOORFIELDS EYE HOSPITAL NHS TRUST (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Visual acuity chart display and measurement apparatus  
*UKC Headings:* G2J Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A61B 3/032
- GB2355541** (GB9925043.3) 23 Oct 1999  
MARCONI CASWELL LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Optic fibre with monomode core and multimode core or layer  
*UKC Headings:* G2J Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G02B 6/16
- G3B**
- GB2355542** (GB0014205.9) 09 Jun 2000  
DYNABRADE INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)  
Governor mechanism  
*Priorities:* [US09419567 18 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G3B F1T Int Cl<sup>7</sup> F01D 1/32 F01D 17/06 G05D 13/08
- G3H**
- GB2355414** See entry under Heading B1C
- GB2355543** (GB9924776.9) 20 Oct 1999  
UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, THE (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Fluidic flow control and fluidic device  
*UKC Headings:* G3H B1F B1X Int Cl<sup>7</sup> F15C 1/20 B01J 19/00
- G3N**
- GB2355544** (GB0020627.6) 21 Aug 2000  
SUMITOMO (SHI)  
CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY CO LTD (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
Control unit for a construction machine  
*Priorities:* [JP11297328 19 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G3N F1P U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> E02F 9/22 F02D 29/04 F04B 49/06
- GB2355545** (GB0024094.5) 03 Oct 2000  
FISHER-ROSEMOUNT SYSTEMS, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)  
Integrated advanced control blocks in process control systems  
*Priorities:* [US09412078 04 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G3N Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G05B 13/04 G05B 11/32
- GB2355546** (GB0024427.7) 05 Oct 2000  
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - MICHIGAN)  
Control method for engine having multiple control devices  
*Priorities:* [US09420539 18 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G3N Int Cl<sup>7</sup> F02D 13/02
- GB2355547** (GB0025787.3) 20 Oct 2000  
KAWASAKI JUKOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
Controlling a driven member, eg a robot arm, when a collision is detected  
*Priorities:* [JP11300377 22 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G3N Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G05B 19/406 B25J 19/06 B25J 9/16
- G3P**
- GB2355548** (GB0022220.8) 11 Sep 2000  
TECHNOLOG LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Water distribution pressure control method and apparatus  
*Priorities:* [GB9922069 17 Sep 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G3P Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G05D 16/20
- G3R**
- GB2355519** See entry under Heading F4V
- G3T**
- GB2355549** (GB9924567.2) 19 Oct 1999  
CEESAY, MOMODOU O  
VICKERY, JOSEPH C  
A programmable alarm clock  
*UKC Headings:* G3T Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G04G 9/00

## Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- GB2355550** (GB0019884.6) 11 Aug 2000  
F S KOREA INDUSTRIES INC  
(INCORPORATED IN THE  
REPUBLIC OF KOREA) Watch having  
lip-rouge palette  
*Priorities:* [KR99033798 17 Aug 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G3T A3H Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G04B  
37/12 A45D 33/26 A45D 33/30 A45D  
33/33
- GB2355551** (GB0020184.8) 16 Aug 2000  
DRUKKERIJ STOCKMANS  
NAAMLOZE VENNOOTSCHAP  
(INCORPORATED IN BELGIUM)  
Desktop information carrier  
*Priorities:* [BE9900561 18 Aug 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G3T Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G09F 1/04  
B42D 5/04 G09D 3/00 G09F 1/06
- G3U**
- GB2355552** (GB9924876.7) 20 Oct 1999  
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET L M  
ERICSSON (INCORPORATED IN  
SWEDEN)  
Electronic circuit for supplying a  
reference current  
*UKC Headings:* G3U Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G05F 3/22  
G05F 3/26
- G4A**
- GB2355553** (GB9924602.7) 18 Oct 1999  
CADCO DEVELOPMENTS  
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN  
IRELAND)  
A management system  
*UKC Headings:* G4A Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G06F 17/60
- GB2355554** (GB9924805.6) 21 Oct 1999  
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTERS  
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN  
THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Searching for items in an electronic  
catalogue  
*UKC Headings:* G4A Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G06F 17/30
- GB2355555** (GB9924964.1) 21 Oct 1999  
IPID.COM LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM)  
Information access system  
*UKC Headings:* G4A Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G06F 17/30
- GB2355556** (GB0006816.3) 21 Mar 2000  
FOUR FOUR CORPORATION  
(INCORPORATED IN USA -  
ILLINOIS)  
Computer system for trading and clearing  
futures contracts  
*Priorities:* [US09/376737 16 Aug 1999]  
[US09/273673 22 Mar 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G4A Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G06F 17/60
- GB2355557** (GB0015176.1) 22 Jun 2000  
[15 Mar 2000]  
KEEN.COM (INCORPORATED IN  
USA - CALIFORNIA)  
Assistance method and apparatus  
*PCT Details:* PCT/US00/06849  
WO00/99999 01 Jan 2000  
*UKC Headings:* G4A Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G06F 17/60
- GB2355558** (GB0015178.7) 22 Jun 2000  
[21 Apr 2000]  
KEEN.COM (INCORPORATED IN  
USA - CALIFORNIA)  
Connecting a service provider and a  
customer in real-time  
*PCT Details:* PCT/US00/10730  
WO00/99999 01 Jan 2000  
*UKC Headings:* G4A Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G06F 17/60
- GB2355559** (GB0015455.9) 24 Jun 2000  
LENZIE, ROBERT S G  
Method and apparatus for identifying  
preferred indexes for databases  
*Priorities:* [GB9915465 02 Jul 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G4A Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G06F 17/30
- GB2355560** (GB0015628.1) 26 Jun 2000  
NEC CORPORATION  
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
Decibel adjustment device with shift  
amount control circuit  
*Priorities:* [JP11180616 25 Jun 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G4A Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G06F 7/52
- GB2355561** (GB0031453.4) 22 Dec 2000  
[24 Jun 1999]  
REED, THOMAS K JR  
Apparatus, system and method of  
printing the authorized user's picture and  
signature on a check  
*Priorities:* [US60090543 24 Jun 1998]  
[US60133734 12 May 1999]  
[US60100528 16 Sep 1998]  
[US60091584 02 Jul 1998]  
[US60129197 14 Apr 1999]  
*PCT Details:* PCT/US99/14253  
WO99/67720 29 Dec 1999  
*UKC Headings:* G4A Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G06F 17/60
- G4C**
- GB2355562** (GB0017390.6) 14 Jul 2000  
HYUNDAI ELECTRONICS  
INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.  
(INCORPORATED IN THE  
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)  
Memory having data switching circuits  
*Priorities:* [KR99028436 14 Jul 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G4C Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G11C 7/10
- G4H**
- GB2355433** See entry under Heading B6E
- GB2355563** (GB0025830.1) 20 Oct 2000  
NEC CORPORATION  
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
Changing output font in wireless  
communication  
*Priorities:* [JP11297535 20 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G4H H4L U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup>  
H04Q 7/32 G08B 3/10 G08B 5/22 H04Q  
7/20
- G4N**
- GB2355434** See entry under Heading B7B
- GB2355564** (GB9918114.1) 03 Aug 1999  
GOODE, ANTHONY T  
Washing machine leak or flood alarm  
*UKC Headings:* G4N U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> D06F  
39/08
- GB2355565** (GB0018284.0) 26 Jul 2000  
ACTIVERF LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM)  
Security system for multiple units  
*Priorities:* [GB9917490 27 Jul 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G4N Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G08B 21/00
- G4P**
- GB2355566** (GB0019767.3) 11 Aug 2000  
UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM)  
Fluidic valve  
*Priorities:* [GB9924776 20 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G4P U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> F15C 1/  
04
- GB2355567** (GB0019769.9) 11 Aug 2000  
UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM)  
Fluidic multiplexer  
*Priorities:* [GB9924776 20 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G4P U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> F15C 1/  
04
- G4X**
- GB2355568** (GB9924786.8) 21 Oct 1999  
NCR INTERNATIONAL INC.  
(INCORPORATED IN USA -  
DELAWARE)  
Self-service terminal with sound  
producing means  
*UKC Headings:* G4X Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G07F 19/00  
G07F 7/10

## Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

## G5C

**GB2355569** (GB9924736.3) 19 Oct 1999  
NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)  
Light Guide  
*UKC Headings:* G5C Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H04M 1/02  
G02F 1/13357 H01H 13/70

**GB2355570** (GB9924913.8) 22 Oct 1999  
SIEMENS PLC (INCORPORATED IN  
THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Display unit  
*UKC Headings:* G5C Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G09F 7/18

**GB2355571** (GB0019709.5) 10 Aug 2000  
LG ELECTRONICS, INC.  
(INCORPORATED IN THE  
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)  
Compensating the clock phase of a  
monitor  
*Priorities:* [KR99033172 12 Aug 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G5C Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G09G 3/36

**GB2355572** (GB0101518.9) 22 Jan 2001  
[21 Mar 1997]  
ALDERMAN, LAWRENCE T W  
Display apparatus  
*Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)*  
GB9705924.0  
*UKC Headings:* G5C Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G09F 11/02

## G5J

**GB2355573** (GB9924915.3) 22 Oct 1999  
PURNELL, GILES A  
Guitar plectrum  
*UKC Headings:* G5J Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G10D 3/16

**GB2355574** (GB0022731.4) 15 Sep 2000  
NEWBERRY, VICTOR G  
A stringed musical instrument  
*Priorities:* [GB9922207 20 Sep 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G5J Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G10G 5/00  
G10D 3/18

## G5R

**GB2355575** (GB0102129.4) 26 Jan 2001  
[25 May 2000]  
MACROVISION EUROPE LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM)  
The copy protection of digital audio  
compact discs  
*Priorities:* [GB9912312 26 May 1999]  
*PCT Details:* PCT/GB00/02011  
WO00/74053 07 Dec 2000  
*UKC Headings:* G5R Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G11B 20/00

**GB2355617** See entry under Heading H4J

## H1B

**GB2355576** (GB9928496.0) 03 Dec 1999  
HAWKER ENERGY PRODUCTS  
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN  
THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Battery casing  
*Priorities:* [GB9906536 23 Mar 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* H1B Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H01M 2/04  
H01M 2/12

**GB2355577** (GB0024422.8) 05 Oct 2000  
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES,  
INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA -  
MICHIGAN)  
Fuel cell power generation system and  
method for powering an electric vehicle  
*Priorities:* [US09421020 19 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* H1B Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H01M 8/06

**GB2355578** (GB0024429.3) 05 Oct 2000  
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES,  
INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA -  
MICHIGAN)  
Method for storing purged hydrogen  
from a vehicle fuel cell system  
*Priorities:* [US09421023 19 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* H1B Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H01M 8/06

**GB2355579** (GB0025172.8) 13 Oct 2000  
NEC CORPORATION  
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
Molded electrode method for production  
thereof and secondary battery using the  
electrode  
*Priorities:* [JP11292537 14 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* H1B Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H01M 10/40

## H1C

**GB2355580** (GB0100633.7) 10 Jan 2001  
[06 Jul 1999]  
DTM CORPORATION  
(INCORPORATED IN USA - TEXAS)  
Laser power control with stretched initial  
pulses  
*Priorities:* [US09111392 07 Jul 1998]  
*PCT Details:* PCT/US99/15182  
WO00/02293 13 Jan 2000  
*UKC Headings:* H1C B5A Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H01S  
3/104 B29C 67/00 H01S 3/102

## H1D

**GB2355581** (GB0019266.6) 04 Aug 2000  
BRUKER DALTONIK GMBH  
(INCORPORATED IN THE  
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF  
GERMANY)  
Coupling of thin layer chromatography  
and mass spectrometry with ionisation of  
samples by MALDI

*Priorities:* [DE19937438 07 Aug 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* H1D B1H Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H01J  
49/16 G01N 30/92 G01N 30/95

## H1K

**GB2355582** (GB0015506.9) 23 Jun 2000  
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC  
(INCORPORATED IN USA -  
DELAWARE)  
Gate oxides  
*Priorities:* [US09597076 20 Jun 2000]  
[US60140909 24 Jun 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* H1K Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H01L 21/  
316 H01L 21/28

**GB2355583** (GB0015780.0) 28 Jun 2000  
HYUNDAI ELECTRONICS  
INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.  
(INCORPORATED IN THE  
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)  
Method of forming a transistor having  
elevated source and drain regions  
*Priorities:* [KR99025429 29 Jun 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* H1K Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H01L 21/  
336

**GB2355584** (GB0101027.1) 15 Jan 2001  
[21 Jan 1997]  
FUJI ELECTRIC CO LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
A semiconductor device having a drift  
region  
*Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)*  
GB9701204.1  
*Priorities:* [JP08007935 22 Jan 1996]  
*UKC Headings:* H1K Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H01L 29/06  
H01L 29/66 H01L 29/78

**GB2355585** (GB0101030.5) 15 Jan 2001  
[21 Jan 1997]  
FUJI ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
A semiconductor device having a lateral  
drift region  
*Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)*  
GB9701204.1  
*Priorities:* [JP08007935 22 Jan 1996]  
*UKC Headings:* H1K Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H01L 29/78

**GB2355586** (GB0101031.3) 15 Jan 2001  
[21 Jan 1997]  
FUJI ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
A MOSFET having a gate electrode  
extending over a drift region of  
alternating conductivity type  
*Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)*  
GB9701204.1  
*Priorities:* [JP08007935 22 Jan 1996]  
*UKC Headings:* H1K Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H01L 29/78

## Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- GB2355587** (GB0101050.3) 15 Jan 2001  
[21 Jan 1997]  
FUJII ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
A field effect transistor having a drift region  
*Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)*  
GB9701204.1  
*Priorities:* [JP08007935 22 Jan 1996]  
*UKC Headings:* H1K *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H01L 29/78  
H01L 29/786
- GB2355588** (GB0101052.9) 15 Jan 2001  
[21 Jan 1997]  
FUJII ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
A vertical field effect transistor having a drift region  
*Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)*  
GB9701204.1  
*Priorities:* [JP08007935 22 Jan 1996]  
*UKC Headings:* H1K *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H01L 29/78
- GB2355589** (GB0101055.2) 15 Jan 2001  
[21 Jan 1997]  
FUJII ELECTRIC CO LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
A semiconductor device having buried and surface drift path regions  
*Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)*  
GB9701204.1  
*Priorities:* [JP08007935 22 Jan 1996]  
*UKC Headings:* H1K *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H01L 29/06  
H01L 29/66 H01L 29/78 H01L 29/786
- H1N**
- GB2355590** (GB0024986.2) 11 Oct 2000  
BARTEC COMPONENTEN UND  
SYSTEME GMBH  
(INCORPORATED IN THE  
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF  
GERMANY)  
Switching device  
*Priorities:* [DE19949565 14 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* H1N *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H01H 3/32
- H1P**
- GB2355591** (GB0022852.8) 18 Sep 2000  
REDCLIFFE MAGTRONICS  
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN  
THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Demagnetisation of magnetic  
components  
*Priorities:* [GB9921963 16 Sep 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* H1P *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H01F 13/00
- H1Q**
- GB2355592** (GB0025752.7) 20 Oct 2000  
ANDREW AG (INCORPORATED IN  
SWITZERLAND)  
Stacked Array antenna system  
*Priorities:* [US60161197 22 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* H1Q *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H01Q 9/34
- H1R**
- GB2355593** (GB9918558.9) 07 Jun 1999  
MILLENNIUM MOULDED CASE  
DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS  
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN  
THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Housing installation  
*UKC Headings:* H1R *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H05K 5/02
- GB2355594** (GB9925116.7) 22 Oct 1999  
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC  
(INCORPORATED IN USA -  
DELAWARE)  
Front panel for electrical equipment  
*UKC Headings:* H1R *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H05K 5/02
- GB2355595** (GB9925118.3) 22 Oct 1999  
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC  
(INCORPORATED IN USA -  
DELAWARE)  
Shielding radio frequency electronic  
apparatus  
*UKC Headings:* H1R *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H05K 9/00
- GB2355596** (GB0017613.1) 18 Jul 2000  
GILL, PETER L  
RAMSEY, JOSEPH W  
Method for forming an electrical  
conductive pattern on a substrate  
*Priorities:* [US09365618 02 Aug 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* H1R *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H05K 3/04
- H1W**
- GB2355597** (GB9917838.6) 29 Jul 1999  
NOKIA TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
OY (INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)  
Dielectric resonator filter with mirror  
surface  
*UKC Headings:* H1W U1S *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H01P  
7/10 H01P 1/201
- H2A**
- GB2355598** (GB9923900.6) 08 Oct 1999  
NMB (UK) LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM)  
An external rotor brushless DC motor  
*UKC Headings:* H2A U1S *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H02K  
5/22 H02K 11/00 H02K 5/10
- GB2355599** (GB0028721.9) 24 Nov 2000  
WWK TRUST, THE  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM)  
Generation of a force on a rotating body  
such as a superconductor  
*Priorities:* [GB0002221 31 Jan 2000]  
*UKC Headings:* H2A *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H02N 11/00  
H02N 15/00
- H2C**
- GB2355600** (GB0025368.2) 17 Oct 2000  
APW ELECTRONICS LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM)  
A support member for a cabling and  
associated equipment enclosure  
*Priorities:* [GB9924540 18 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* H2C *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* G02B 6/44  
H05K 5/02
- H2E**
- GB2355601** (GB9921004.9) 07 Sep 1999  
GOODWIN, DAVID M  
Fused electric plug with pins equidistant  
from a central axis  
*UKC Headings:* H2E *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H01R 13/68
- H2H**
- GB2355602** (GB9916714.0) 17 Jul 1999  
WEBB, EVAN  
Brake light system with redundancy  
*UKC Headings:* H2H *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* B60Q 1/44  
B60Q 11/00
- GB2355603** (GB0021777.8) 05 Sep 2000  
KOITO MANUFACTURING CO.  
LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
Discharge lamp device for vehicle  
*Priorities:* [JP11257468 10 Sep 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* H2H *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* B60Q 1/14
- GB2355604** (GB0021778.6) 05 Sep 2000  
KOITO MANUFACTURING CO.  
LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
Discharge lamp device for vehicle  
*Priorities:* [JP11257467 10 Sep 1999]  
[JP12156416 26 May 2000]  
*UKC Headings:* H2H *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* B60Q 1/14
- GB2355605** (GB0022218.2) 11 Sep 2000  
WHITECROFT LIGHTING  
LIMITED  
Retro-fit emergency lighting  
*Priorities:* [GB9922358 21 Sep 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* H2H F4R *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H02J 9/  
06 H05B 41/285

## Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

**H2K**

**GB2355606** (GB0017420.1) 14 Jul 2000  
EQUIPMAKE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Control of power transmission line  
*Priorities:* [GB9916383 14 Jul 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* H2K U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H02H 3/06 H02H 7/26

**H3G**

**GB2355607** (GB9924888.2) 20 Oct 1999  
MOTOROLA ISRAEL LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN ISRAEL)  
Digital automatic gain control for speech signals  
*UKC Headings:* H3G Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H03G 3/20

**H3P**

**GB2355608** (GB0024176.0) 03 Oct 2000  
INFINEON TECHNOLOGIES  
NORTH AMERICA CORPORATION  
(INCORPORATED IN USA - CALIFORNIA)  
Fast switching comparator and optocoupler driver-detector  
*Priorities:* [US09425273 21 Oct 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* H3P H3T Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H03K 5/24

**H3Q**

**GB2355609** (GB0031685.1) 27 Dec 2000  
[21 Apr 1998]  
NEC CORPORATION  
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
Method of adjusting the range of receivable electric field levels of a radio terminal device  
*Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)*  
GB9808472.6  
*Priorities:* [JP09103228 21 Apr 1997]  
*UKC Headings:* H3Q Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H04B 1/16

**GB2355617** See entry under Heading H4J

**H3T**

**GB2355608** See entry under Heading H3P

**H4B**

**GB2355432** See entry under Heading B6C

**GB2355610** (GB9918727.0) 10 Aug 1999  
MARCONI COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Adjustable chromatic dispersion compensator  
*Priorities:* [GB9915233 30 Jun 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* H4B Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H04B 10/18

**H4D**

**GB2355611** (GB8225481.4) 07 Sep 1982  
EMI LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Improvements relating to radar systems  
*UKC Headings:* H4D U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G01S 7/41

**H4F**

**GB2355521** See entry under Heading G1A

**GB2355539** See entry under Heading G2A

**GB2355612** (GB9924977.3) 19 Oct 1999  
TRICORDER TECHNOLOGY PLC  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Image processing arrangement producing a combined output signal from input video signals.  
*UKC Headings:* H4F H4T Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H04N 5/262 H04N 13/00

**GB2355613** (GB0017717.0) 19 Jul 2000  
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY  
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)  
Camera with still and motion image capabilities  
*Priorities:* [US09360419 23 Jul 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* H4F Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H04N 1/21

**GB2355614** (GB0019256.7) 04 Aug 2000  
SAGEM SA (INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)  
Dual mode scanner  
*Priorities:* [FR9910252 06 Aug 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* H4F Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H04N 1/04

**GB2355615** (GB0020949.4) 24 Aug 2000  
CANADIAN SPACE AGENCY  
(INCORPORATED IN CANADA)  
Sequential colour visual telepresence system  
*Priorities:* [CA2281116 25 Aug 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* H4F Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H04N 11/08 H04N 9/47

**H4J**

**GB2355616** (GB9923553.3) 05 Oct 1999  
LIN, STEFF  
Thin type full range planar speaker  
*UKC Headings:* H4J Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H04R 7/02 H04R 7/04 H04R 7/18

**GB2355617** (GB9924709.0) 20 Oct 1999  
CENTRAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Headphones with interchangeable, integral source of audio signal  
*UKC Headings:* H4J G5R H3Q Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H04R 5/033 G11B 31/00 H04B 1/08

**H4K**

**GB2355618** (GB9924857.7) 20 Oct 1999  
SONY UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Data processing  
*UKC Headings:* H4K Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H04L 12/56 H04J 3/24 H04N 5/00 H04N 7/58

**GB2355619** (GB0014232.3) 12 Jun 2000  
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)  
Packet switching  
*Priorities:* [KR99060235 22 Dec 1999]  
[KR99021940 12 Jun 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* H4K Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H04L 12/56

**GB2355620** (GB0017262.7) 13 Jul 2000  
NEC CORPORATION  
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
Call admission control method and system  
*Priorities:* [JP11199510 13 Jul 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* H4K Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H04L 12/26 H04L 12/56 H04Q 11/04

**GB2355621** (GB0017634.7) 18 Jul 2000  
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY  
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)  
Writing log and diagnostic data in a policy-based network management (PBNM) system  
*Priorities:* [US09365151 30 Jul 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* H4K Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H04Q 3/00

**H4L**

**GB2355563** See entry under Heading G4H

## Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

**GB2355622** (GB9917095.3) 22 Jul 1999  
JME LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
Signalling through steel walls

*UKC Headings:* H4L *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H04B 5/00

**GB2355623** (GB9924764.5) 19 Oct 1999  
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET L M ERICSSON (INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)

Packet transmission in a UMTS network

*UKC Headings:* H4L *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H04Q 7/22

**GB2355624** (GB9924887.4) 20 Oct 1999  
MOTOROLA LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Call routing table for a mobile telecommunications system

*UKC Headings:* H4L *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H04Q 7/32 H04M 1/274 H04Q 7/38

**GB2355625** (GB0017592.7) 19 Jul 2000  
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)

Maintaining data communication through neighbouring mobile units during handoff

*Priorities:* [US09368120 04 Aug 1999]

*UKC Headings:* H4L *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H04Q 7/38

**GB2355626** (GB0018029.9) 21 Jul 2000  
SIMOCO INTERNATIONAL LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Timing acquisition for tdm signals where a portion of a received signal is analysed at different timing offsets, greater than the buffer period

*Priorities:* [GB9917272 22 Jul 1999]

*UKC Headings:* H4L *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H04B 7/26 H04J 3/06 H04L 7/04

**GB2355627** (GB0022870.0) 18 Sep 2000  
NOKIA CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)

Interactive computer application controlled by a mobile

*Priorities:* [US09405490 24 Sep 1999]

*UKC Headings:* H4L A6H *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H04Q 7/22 A63F 13/12

**GB2355628** (GB0100790.5) 11 Jan 2001  
[22 Jun 1999]

TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET L M ERICSSON (INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)

Location triggered barring of call forwarding

*Priorities:* [US09104758 25 Jun 1998]

*PCT Details:* PCT/SE99/01127 WO99/67961 29 Dec 1999

*UKC Headings:* H4L *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H04Q 7/38 H04M 3/54

**H4P**

**GB2355629** (GB9924624.1) 18 Oct 1999  
MITEL CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN CANADA - ONTARIO)

Precursor decision feedback equalizer (PDFE)

*UKC Headings:* H4P *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H04L 25/03

**GB2355630** (GB0014841.1) 16 Jun 2000  
NEC CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
Frame based transmission system where only part of the overhead is error correction coded

*Priorities:* [JP11169084 16 Jun 1999]

*UKC Headings:* H4P *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H04L 1/00 H04L 25/20

**GB2355631** (GB0017443.3) 18 Jul 2000  
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS COMPANY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)  
Ensuring privacy in a connection between digital devices

*Priorities:* [KR99030341 26 Jul 1999]

*UKC Headings:* H4P *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H04L 12/22 H04L 29/06

**H4R**

**GB2355632** (GB0020043.6) 16 Aug 2000  
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS COMPANY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)  
Digital echo cancellation device

*Priorities:* [KR99035838 27 Aug 1999]

*UKC Headings:* H4R *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H04B 3/23

**H4T**

**GB2355612** See entry under Heading H4F

**GB2355633** (GB9915060.9) 28 Jun 1999  
PIXELFUSION LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Processing graphical data

*UKC Headings:* H4T *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* G06T 15/00

**GB2355634** (GB0014811.4) 19 Jun 2000  
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)

Area division apparatus and method

*Priorities:* [JP11180348 25 Jun 1999]

*UKC Headings:* H4T *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* G06T 17/20

**GB2355635** (GB0017981.2) 21 Jul 2000  
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Control of heating element voltage in CRT displays having a power-save mode

*Priorities:* [JP11282880 04 Oct 1999]

*UKC Headings:* H4T *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* G06F 1/32

## Applications published: Number Index

GB2355380 - GB2355635

This index is a concordance between application numbers and publication numbers of applications published in the above publication number range. The entries are arranged in ascending application number order.

GB8225481.4	GB2355611	GB9924761.1	GB2355522	GB0014841.1	GB2355630
GB9303313.2	GB2355527	GB9924764.5	GB2355623	GB0015176.1	GB2355557
GB9813105.5	GB2355384	GB9924771.0	GB2355391	GB0015178.7	GB2355558
GB9910511.6	GB2355408	GB9924776.9	GB2355543	GB0015455.9	GB2355559
GB9911344.1	GB2355419	GB9924786.8	GB2355568	GB0015506.9	GB2355582
GB9915060.9	GB2355633	GB9924800.7	GB2355452	GB0015628.1	GB2355560
GB9916487.3	GB2355511	GB9924805.6	GB2355554	GB0015780.0	GB2355583
GB9916625.8	GB2355470	GB9924809.8	GB2355491	GB0015866.7	GB2355485
GB9916714.0	GB2355602	GB9924825.4	GB2355409	GB0016464.0	GB2355386
GB9917095.3	GB2355622	GB9924830.4	GB2355453	GB0016766.8	GB2355473
GB9917838.6	GB2355597	GB9924836.1	GB2355454	GB0016826.0	GB2355519
GB9918114.1	GB2355564	GB9924857.7	GB2355618	GB0016848.4	GB2355474
GB9918423.6	GB2355428	GB9924868.4	GB2355397	GB0016865.8	GB2355532
GB9918558.9	GB2355593	GB9924870.0	GB2355398	GB0016940.9	GB2355520
GB9918727.0	GB2355610	GB9924876.7	GB2355552	GB0017262.7	GB2355620
GB9919835.0	GB2355404	GB9924887.4	GB2355624	GB0017299.9	GB2355426
GB9920054.5	GB2355382	GB9924888.2	GB2355607	GB0017390.6	GB2355562
GB9921004.9	GB2355601	GB9924896.5	GB2355509	GB0017420.1	GB2355606
GB9921124.5	GB2355507	GB9924898.1	GB2355392	GB0017443.3	GB2355631
GB9921591.5	GB2355411	GB9924899.9	GB2355523	GB0017592.7	GB2355625
GB9921885.1	GB2355395	GB9924913.8	GB2355570	GB0017613.1	GB2355596
GB9921918.0	GB2355471	GB9924915.3	GB2355573	GB0017634.7	GB2355621
GB9922470.1	GB2355449	GB9924938.5	GB2355429	GB0017717.0	GB2355613
GB9923013.8	GB2355521	GB9924961.7	GB2355490	GB0017981.2	GB2355635
GB9923117.7	GB2355380	GB9924964.1	GB2355555	GB0018029.9	GB2355626
GB9923553.3	GB2355616	GB9924967.4	GB2355393	GB0018095.0	GB2355528
GB9923684.6	GB2355481	GB9924969.0	GB2355394	GB0018150.3	GB2355529
GB9923900.6	GB2355598	GB9924977.3	GB2355612	GB0018284.0	GB2355565
GB9924130.9	GB2355441	GB9924995.5	GB2355462	GB0019104.9	GB2355533
GB9924273.7	GB2355540	GB9925013.6	GB2355510	GB0019256.7	GB2355614
GB9924365.1	GB2355434	GB9925026.8	GB2355508	GB0019266.6	GB2355581
GB9924461.8	GB2355435	GB9925043.3	GB2355541	GB0019285.6	GB2355451
GB9924471.7	GB2355445	GB9925057.3	GB2355447	GB0019494.4	GB2355534
GB9924543.3	GB2355446	GB9925069.8	GB2355406	GB0019536.2	GB2355425
GB9924558.1	GB2355439	GB9925087.0	GB2355518	GB0019709.5	GB2355571
GB9924567.2	GB2355549	GB9925112.6	GB2355427	GB0019767.3	GB2355566
GB9924568.0	GB2355412	GB9925116.7	GB2355594	GB0019769.9	GB2355567
GB9924569.8	GB2355396	GB9925118.3	GB2355595	GB0019770.7	GB2355414
GB9924576.3	GB2355402	GB9925123.3	GB2355399	GB0019784.8	GB2355535
GB9924587.0	GB2355410	GB9925192.6	GB2355500	GB0019884.6	GB2355550
GB9924602.7	GB2355553	GB9928181.8	GB2355459	GB0020043.6	GB2355632
GB9924605.0	GB2355480	GB9928496.0	GB2355576	GB0020184.8	GB2355551
GB9924618.3	GB2355385	GB0000929.0	GB2355468	GB0020218.4	GB2355536
GB9924624.1	GB2355629	GB0002064.4	GB2355403	GB0020469.3	GB2355517
GB9924638.1	GB2355506	GB0002303.6	GB2355455	GB0020518.7	GB2355431
GB9924654.8	GB2355476	GB0003011.4	GB2355464	GB0020627.6	GB2355544
GB9924661.3	GB2355436	GB0003090.8	GB2355430	GB0020818.1	GB2355390
GB9924668.8	GB2355539	GB0004278.8	GB2355472	GB0020919.7	GB2355537
GB9924669.6	GB2355512	GB0004395.0	GB2355443	GB0020949.4	GB2355615
GB9924677.9	GB2355405	GB0006816.3	GB2355556	GB0021100.3	GB2355483
GB9924687.8	GB2355501	GB0012788.6	GB2355423	GB0021144.1	GB2355383
GB9924698.5	GB2355489	GB0013062.5	GB2355482	GB0021698.6	GB2355525
GB9924704.1	GB2355513	GB0013882.6	GB2355531	GB0021777.8	GB2355603
GB9924709.0	GB2355617	GB0014205.9	GB2355542	GB0021778.6	GB2355604
GB9924736.3	GB2355569	GB0014232.3	GB2355619	GB0022087.1	GB2355416
GB9924749.6	GB2355433	GB0014804.9	GB2355407	GB0022218.2	GB2355605
GB9924756.1	GB2355466	GB0014811.4	GB2355634	GB0022220.8	GB2355548

## Applications published: Number Index - cont

GB0022240.6	GB2355389	GB0031785.9	GB2355387
GB00222355.2	GB2355502	GB0100090.0	GB2355388
GB00222379.2	GB2355437	GB0100318.5	GB2355499
GB00222528.4	GB2355448	GB0100633.7	GB2355580
GB00222731.4	GB2355574	GB0100784.8	GB2355538
GB00222774.4	GB2355503	GB0100790.5	GB2355628
GB00222852.8	GB2355591	GB0100914.1	GB2355417
GB00222870.0	GB2355627	GB0101027.1	GB2355584
GB0023098.7	GB2355450	GB0101030.5	GB2355585
GB0023110.0	GB2355477	GB0101031.3	GB2355586
GB0023202.5	GB2355381	GB0101050.3	GB2355587
GB0023317.1	GB2355413	GB0101052.9	GB2355588
GB0023323.9	GB2355456	GB0101055.2	GB2355589
GB0023334.6	GB2355457	GB0101142.8	GB2355424
GB0023518.4	GB2355484	GB0101518.9	GB2355572
GB0023542.4	GB2355475	GB0101963.7	GB2355438
GB0023670.3	GB2355458	GB0102129.4	GB2355575
GB0023862.6	GB2355524	GB0104962.6	GB2355487
GB0024094.5	GB2355545	GB0104963.4	GB2355488
GB0024176.0	GB2355608	GB0105719.9	GB2355530
GB0024419.4	GB2355492		
GB0024422.8	GB2355577		
GB0024423.6	GB2355418		
GB0024424.4	GB2355493		
GB0024426.9	GB2355494		
GB0024427.7	GB2355546		
GB0024429.3	GB2355578		
GB0024430.1	GB2355495		
GB0024431.9	GB2355496		
GB0024433.5	GB2355497		
GB0024829.4	GB2355504		
GB0024855.9	GB2355463		
GB0024968.0	GB2355440		
GB0024986.2	GB2355590		
GB0025077.9	GB2355421		
GB0025099.3	GB2355415		
GB0025162.9	GB2355422		
GB0025172.8	GB2355579		
GB0025255.1	GB2355498		
GB0025317.9	GB2355514		
GB0025368.2	GB2355600		
GB0025377.3	GB2355478		
GB0025479.7	GB2355465		
GB0025487.0	GB2355479		
GB0025553.9	GB2355515		
GB0025558.8	GB2355516		
GB0025560.4	GB2355486		
GB0025629.7	GB2355442		
GB0025739.4	GB2355444		
GB0025752.7	GB2355592		
GB0025760.0	GB2355469		
GB0025772.5	GB2355400		
GB0025773.3	GB2355401		
GB0025787.3	GB2355547		
GB0025789.9	GB2355526		
GB0025808.7	GB2355432		
GB0025826.9	GB2355467		
GB0025830.1	GB2355563		
GB0025890.5	GB2355460		
GB0027205.4	GB2355420		
GB0028324.2	GB2355461		
GB0028721.9	GB2355599		
GB0030347.9	GB2355505		
GB0031453.4	GB2355561		
GB0031685.1	GB2355609		

## Applications published: Name Index

This index lists, in alphabetical order, the names of applicants and inventors for the applications the publication of which is announced in this issue of the Journal. The entry under the name of the applicant sets out the details of the application including the name of any inventor who is not also an applicant. Where an inventor is also an applicant, the name appears in the index only as an applicant. Where there are joint applicants, details of the application are given only for the entry under the name of a first applicant, the entries under the names of the other applicants being cross referenced to the entry for the first applicant. Where an inventor is not also an applicant, the entry under the name of the inventor is cross referenced to the entry of the applicant, or the first applicant in the case of joint applicants.

Each entry under the name of the (or the first) applicant provides the following information: the name(s) of the applicant(s); the country of incorporation; the names of inventors who are not also applicants; the UK Classification Headings accorded to the

application; and the publication number of the application.

There follows three examples of entries for this index. The first example shows the entry for an application having two joint applicants and an inventor who is not also an applicant, the second shows the entry for the other applicant.

### Example 1

(71) **Williams PLC and Carr PLC**  
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)  
(72) Smith, WS  
(52) B5A A1C (11) GB2209689

### Example 2

(72) **Smith, WS** See Williams PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

### Example 3

(71) **Carr PLC** See Williams PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

**A.C. Labels Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Clouston, David) (Hartshorn, Peter) (Holling, Adam)  
B8R B6A GB2355452

**ABB (Schweiz) AG** (Incorporated in Switzerland) (Joos, Franz) (Ni, Alexander) (Polifke, Wolfgang)  
F4T GB2355517

**ABB Vetco Gray Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Borak, Eugene A)  
E1F GB2355479

**Abbas, Farhat** See Nokia  
Telecommunications OY (Incorporated in Finland)

**Abolkheir Group (UK) Ltd**  
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Abolkheir, Mohammed H)  
A4L GB2355397

**Abolkheir, Mohammed H** See Abolkheir Group (UK) Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

**Abraham, Brent C** See Reed, Thomas K Jr  
**activeRF Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Beart, Jason) (Beart, Pilgrim)**  
G4N GB2355565

**Acumed Inc (Incorporated in USA - Oregon) (Huebner, Randall J)**  
F2H GB2355505

**Adler, Dieter** See LuK Lamellen und Kupplungsbau GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

**Advanced Air (UK) Limited**  
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Nolan, Patrick J)  
A5A GB2355402

**Agilent Technologies Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Snyder, Tanya J)  
G1N G1A GB2355533

**Air Products and Chemicals, Inc.**  
(Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania) (Miller, Jeremy P) (Williams, Mark S)  
F4H GB2355511

**Alderman, Lawrence T W**  
G5C GB2355572

**Alkaloid AD** (Incorporated in Yugoslavia) (Ugarkovic, Sonja)  
A5B U1S GB2355406

**Allen, Ray** See University of Sheffield  
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

**Alphey, Luke** See Isis Innovation Limited  
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

**Andrew AG** (Incorporated in Switzerland) (Fanton, Myron D) (Heatherwick, Alan E) (Mamak, Walter J) (Ostertag, Edward L) (Scharp, Kerry D)  
H1Q GB2355592

**Andrew Textile Industries Limited**  
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) **and Bolton Institute of Higher Education** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Chirwa, Clive)  
D1R GB2355469

**Andrew, Michael A** See Remington Corporation LLC (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

**Anvakar, Dinesh K** See International Business Machines Corporation  
(Incorporated in USA - New York)

**APW Electronics Limited**  
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Crocker, Brian A)  
H2C GB2355600

**Arcangeli, Jean-Pierre** See Membrane Extraction Technology Ltd  
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

**Arch Chemicals Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut) (Beaty, David C) (Jardas, John J) (Kaufman, Charles W) (Mohseni, Saeed H) (Polson, George)  
C2C U1S GB2355458

**Arjo Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Collins, Nicholas G)  
B8H GB2355446

**Armillatox Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Cannon, Richard I H)  
E1D F2M GB2355470

**Aronstam, Peter S** See Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

**Ashworth, Doreen M** See Ferring BV  
(Incorporated in the Netherlands)

**AstraZeneca AB** (Incorporated in Sweden) (Fieles, William E) (Gomez, Bruce C) (Lu, Jian J)  
C3H GB2355461

**Atkinson, David and Harrison, Tom**  
E1S GB2355481

**Atlas Elektronik GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Becker, Gunnar) (Güdesen, Alwin) (Hansen, Karl-Emil) (Klemp, Jürgen) (Tummoscheit, Günter)  
G1G GB2355527

**Augusts Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Baldwin, Stephen)  
B1C GB2355415

**Autoliv Development AB** (Incorporated in Sweden) (Mirghashini, Ali)  
A4L GB2355399  
(Haland, Yngve)  
B7B B7D G4N GB2355434

**Avayu, Izak** See Motorola Israel Limited  
(Incorporated in Israel)

**AZN Biotech Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Foo, Kok S) (Rowland, George F)  
A5B U1S GB2355405

**B & H Liquid Crystal Devices Limited**  
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Barker, William J S)  
G1D GB2355526

**BAE Systems Avionics Limited**  
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Jack, James W)  
G1A H4F GB2355521

## Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Bailey, John** *See* Innovative Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Baker Hughes Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Stoesz, Carl W) E1F GB2355478
- Baker Hughes Incorporated** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Aronstam, Peter S) (Schmidt, Mathew G) (Workman, Ricky L) E1F GB2355477
- Baker, Raymond M** *See* Lexmark International Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Bakoonov, Alexander** *See* JME Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bakula, John J** *See* Derrick Manufacturing Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Baldwin, Stephen** *See* Augusts Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Barcarole Limited** (Incorporated in Ireland) (Scott, William) F1W GB2355500
- Barker, William J S** *See* B & H Liquid Crystal Devices Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Barlian, Reinhold** *See* BARTEC Componenten und Systeme GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Barnes, Stephen** *See* Petrology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Barron, Timothy C** *See* Oaklands Plastics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- BARTEC Componenten und Systeme GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Barlian, Reinhold) (Lux, Karl-Heinz) H1N GB2355590
- Bartram, Catherine** A4L GB2355396
- Beart, Jason** *See* activeRF Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Beart, Pilgrim** *See* activeRF Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Beaty, David C** *See* Arch Chemicals Inc (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut)
- Becker, Gunnar** *See* Atlas Elektronik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Beecher, Maureen** *See* Beecher, Roy
- Beecher, Roy and Beecher, Maureen** B3E GB2355421
- Bertelshofer, Thomas** *See* LuK Lamellen und Kupplungsbau GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Beverly, Ian** *See* Spencer Wright Industries Inc (Incorporated in USA - Tennessee)
- Bisset, David L** *See* Notetry Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Blenke, Timothy J** *See* Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Blevins, Terrence L** *See* Fisher-Rosemount Systems, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Bloxwich Engineering Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hammond, Philip S) (Taylor, Colin J) E2M GB2355489
- Boam, Andrew T** *See* Membrane Extraction Technology Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Boardman, James** *See* Pilkington plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Boardman, Susan M** (Boardman, William) E1D GB2355475
- Boardman, William** *See* Boardman, Susan M
- Bock, Mark G** *See* Merck & Co Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Bointon, Richard G** *See* Teddington Controls Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bolton Institute of Higher Education** *See* Andrew Textile Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bonar Polymers Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (MacDonald, David J) B2E GB2355419
- Bond, Anthony** *See* WRc PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Borak, Eugene A** *See* ABB Vetco Gray Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Bragg, Duncan D** *See* HR Textron Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Bray, Derek** *See* Infineon Technologies North America Corporation (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Brereton, Anthony P** *See* Finecard International Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Breville Pty Ltd** (Incorporated in Australia - New South Wales) (McClellan, John W) A4D GB2355390
- Bridge, Iain N** B5N GB2355429
- Browning, Ernest F** *See* Marconi Electronic Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bruker Daltonik GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Franzen, Jochen) (Mayer-Posner, Franz-Josef) H1D B1H GB2355581
- Buckley, William** A5B U1S GB2355407
- Bundock, Trevor D** *See* EMI Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bussiere, Ronald P** *See* Lexmark International Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Buyers, Mark** *See* Omega Completion Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- C N Unwin Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Mason, Stuart L) B7B E2A GB2355437
- Cadco Developments Limited** (Incorporated in Ireland) (Hurley, Seamus) (O'Leary, Anne) (O'Leary, Paul) G4A GB2355553
- Cameron, Ken** *See* Pixelfusion Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Canadian Space Agency** (Incorporated in Canada) (Primeau, Gilles) H4F GB2355615
- Cannon, Richard I H** *See* Armillatox Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Canty, Jesse B** *See* Jess James Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Carnahan, Michael** *See* Graco Children's Products Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Cassidy, Paul** *See* Whitecroft Lighting Limited
- Castle, Derek C** *See* Pilkington plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Castro, Maria** *See* Victoria University of Manchester, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ceesay, Momodou O and Vickery, Joseph C** G3T GB2355549
- Celestica Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Gilbert, Wayne) B6E G4H GB2355433
- Central Research Laboratories Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Sibbald, Alastair) H4J G5R H3Q GB2355617
- Charlwood, William R** *See* IPID.com Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Chen, Yuanning** *See* Lucent Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Cheng, Thomas** *See* Spring Rich Limited (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Chetlur, Sundar S** *See* Lucent Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Chirwa, Clive** *See* Andrew Textile Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Chung, Chih-Wen** B3N GB2355424
- Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc** (Incorporated in Switzerland) (Dubs, Paul) (Evans, Samuel) (Knobloch, Gerrit) (Meier, Hans-Rudolf) C3K C3W U1S GB2355463
- Clive-Smith, Martin** B8Q GB2355451

## Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Clouston, David** *See* A.C. Labels Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cohen, Aviad** *See* Motorola Israel Limited (Incorporated in Israel)
- Collins, Nicholas G** *See* Arjo Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cook, Alastair I and Trainer, James** G2A A5R H4F GB2355539
- Cooper, Stephen L** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Coppock, Vincent J** *See* Kingspan Industrial Insulation Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Coventry, Lynne M** *See* NCR International Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Cowling, William P** F4U GB2355518
- Croker, Brian A** *See* APW Electronics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Crowe, Eliot** *See* Hawker Energy Products Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- DaimlerChrysler AG** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Springer, Ulrich) (Wiltschka, Joachim) F1G GB2355499
- Dang, Manpreet S** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- David S Smith Packaging Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Haines, Clive P) B8P U1S GB2355449
- Den Norske Stats Oljeselskap A.S** (Incorporated in Norway) (Farstad, Per) (Hoydal, Jan) B1D GB2355417
- Den Norske Stats Oljeselskap a.s.** (Incorporated in Norway) (Eidesmo, Terje) (Ellingsrud, Svein) (Kong, Fan-Nian) (Westerdahl, Harald) G1N GB2355538
- Denton, Neil A** A4G GB2355395
- Derrick Manufacturing Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - New York) (Bakula, John J) B1D GB2355416
- Deutsches Zentrum für Luft-und Raumfahrt e.V.** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Stuff, Roland) (Vollmers, Heinrich) B7W GB2355444
- Devos, Birgitte** *See* Drukkerij Stockmans Naamloze Vennootschap (Incorporated in Belgium)
- Dietz, Peter** *See* Siemens Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Dipardo, Robert M** *See* Merck & Co Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Ditone Labels Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Partington, David) (Young, Raymond) B6A U1S GB2355431
- Doh, Ki-Jong** *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Doron, Amir** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Douglas, Ronald** B7B GB2355436
- Dow Corning Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Michigan) (Hallett, Andrew) (Thomas, Bryan) C1A GB2355453
- Doyle, John C** *See* Four Four Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Illinois)
- Doyle, Noel** *See* Productions Rexford-Doyle Inc (Incorporated in Canada)
- Doyle, Steven** *See* Productions Rexford-Doyle Inc (Incorporated in Canada)
- Draftex Industries Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Gouritin, Patrice) (Legay, Rodolphe) B5A GB2355427
- Drukkerij Stockmans Naamloze Vennootschap** (Incorporated in Belgium) (Devos, Birgitte) G3T GB2355551
- DTM Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Texas) (Gray, Damien F) H1C B5A GB2355580
- Dublin City University** *See* Siemens plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Dubs, Paul** *See* Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Ducret, Philippe** *See* Sagem SA (Incorporated in France)
- Duminy, Jacques** *See* GenCorp Property Inc. (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Duthie, Peter J** *See* Marconi Caswell Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Dynabrade Inc** (Incorporated in USA - New York) (Huffaker, David E) (Lehmann, Frank D) G3B F1T GB2355542
- Dyson, James** *See* Notetry Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Edgerley, Graham M** *See* Kingspan Industrial Insulation Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Edwards, Kim** A1M GB2355381
- Edwards, Roger** *See* Macrovision Europe Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Egelandstal, Einar** *See* Laerdal Medical AS (Incorporated in Norway)
- Ehrstedt, Bjorn** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Eidesmo, Terje** *See* Den Norske Stats Oljeselskap a.s. (Incorporated in Norway)
- Ellingsrud, Svein** *See* Den Norske Stats Oljeselskap a.s. (Incorporated in Norway)
- Ely, David T E** *See* Synaptics (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- EMI Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bundock, Trevor D) (Foley, Brian J) (Tomlinson, James) H4D U1S GB2355611
- Equipmake Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Foley, Ian D) H2K U1S GB2355606
- Esmeroy, Cengiz** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Evans, Ben E** *See* Merck & Co Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Evans, Samuel** *See* Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Exxon Research and Engineering Company** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Gao, Jason Z) C5F U1S GB2355466
- F S Korea Industries Inc** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Hwang, Jae K) G3T A3H GB2355550
- Faber, Scott** *See* Keen.com (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Fanton, Myron D** *See* Andrew AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Farstad, Per** *See* Den Norske Stats Oljeselskap A.S (Incorporated in Norway)
- Ferring BV** (Incorporated in the Netherlands) (Ashworth, Doreen M) (Franklin, Richard J) (Hudson, Peter) (Pitt, Gary R) (Yea, Christopher M) C2C GB2355454
- Fessal, Watkins** A6D GB2355411
- Fieles, William E** *See* AstraZeneca AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Finan, Gary** *See* Whitecroft Lighting Limited
- Finocard International Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Brereton, Anthony P) E1D GB2355473
- Fisher-Rosemount Systems, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Blevins, Terrence L) (Thiele, Dirk) (Tzovla, Vasiliki) (Wojsznis, Wilhelm K) G3N GB2355545

## Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Fitzke, Fred W** *See* University College London (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Fleury, Albert**  
A4A GB2355389
- Foaming Technology Limited**  
(Incorporated in Ireland) (Leahy, Patrick) (McCullough, Allen B) (Walsh, William A)  
B8P U1S GB2355450
- Foley, Brian J** *See* EMI Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Foley, Ian D** *See* Equipmake Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Foo, Kok S** *See* AZN Biotech Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ford Global Technologies Inc**  
(Incorporated in USA - Michigan) (Staines, Bradley) (Wyatt, Richard)  
B7B GB2355435  
(Grizzle, Jessy W) (Sun, Jing)  
F1B GB2355494  
(Kotwicki, Allan J) (Russell, John D)  
F1B GB2355495  
(Grizzle, Jessy W) (Sun, Jing)  
F1B GB2355496  
(Kotwicki, Allan J) (Russell, John D)  
F1B GB2355497  
(Russell, John D)  
G3N GB2355546
- Ford Global Technologies, Inc.**  
(Incorporated in USA - Michigan) (Ijaz, Mujeeb I) (Singh, Prabhakar)  
B1L GB2355418  
(Cooper, Stephen L) (Russell, John D) (Surnilla, Gopichandra)  
F1B GB2355492  
(Kotwicki, Allan J) (Russell, John D)  
F1B GB2355493  
(Kotwicki, Allan J) (Russell, John D) (Rutkowski, Brian D)  
F1B GB2355498  
(Ijaz, Mujeeb I) (Lomax, Franklin D)  
H1B GB2355577  
(James, Brian D) (Saloka, George S)  
H1B GB2355578
- Forsyth, David** *See* Omega Completion Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Four Four Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Illinois) (Doyle, John C)  
G4A GB2355556
- Franklin, Richard J** *See* Ferring BV (Incorporated in the Netherlands)
- Franzen, Jochen** *See* Bruker Daltonik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Frayling-Cork, Robert M** *See* Simoco International Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Fuji Electric Co Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Fujihira, Tatsuhiko)  
H1K GB2355584  
(Fujihira, Tatsuhiko)  
H1K GB2355589
- Fuji Electric Company Ltd**  
(Incorporated in Japan) (Fujihira, Tatsuhiko)  
H1K GB2355585  
(Fujihira, Tatsuhiko)  
H1K GB2355586  
(Fujihira, Tatsuhiko)  
H1K GB2355587  
(Fujihira, Tatsuhiko)  
H1K GB2355588
- Fujihira, Tatsuhiko** *See* Fuji Electric Company Ltd (Incorporated in Japan) — and *See* Fuji Electric Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan) — and *See* Fuji Electric Company Ltd (Incorporated in Japan) — and *See* Fuji Electric Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan) — and *See* Fuji Electric Company Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Fujisawa, Akira** *See* Nippon Sheet Glass Co., Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Fujiwara, Masaki** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Furuhata, Tomotake** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Furuno Electric Company Limited**  
(Incorporated in Japan) (Handa, Minoru) (Moimatsu, Hideharu) (Nishimori, Yasushi) (Wantanabe, Mitsuaki)  
G1G GB2355529
- Gao, Jason Z** *See* Exxon Research and Engineering Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Gates, William G** *See* Lucent Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- GenCorp Property Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - California) (Duminy, Jacques)  
E1J GB2355480
- Gilbert, Kevin F** *See* Merck & Co Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Gilbert, Wayne** *See* Celestica Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Gilbertson & Page Limited**  
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Lowe, John)  
A2B GB2355382
- Gill, Peter L and Ramsey, Joseph W**  
H1R GB2355596
- Giloh, Tamar** *See* Tamicare Limited (Incorporated in Israel)
- Global Bra Sizing Limited**  
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Nabarro, Daniel J N)  
A3V G1M GB2355385  
(Manson, Timothy R) (Nabarro, Daniel J N) (Wilcox, Alun)  
A3V G1M GB2355386
- Goldman, Richard** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Gomez, Bruce C** *See* AstraZeneca AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Goode, Anthony T**  
G4N U1S GB2355564
- Goodfellow, Robert C** *See* Marconi Communications Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Goodwin, David M**  
H2E GB2355601
- Gouritin, Patrice** *See* Draftex Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Graco Children's Products Inc.**  
(Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Carnahan, Michael)  
E2A GB2355485
- Gray, Damien F** *See* DTM Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Green, Bruce P** *See* MediChem International Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Grell, Karl-Ludwig** *See* LuK Lamellen und Kupplungsbau GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Grizzle, Jessy W** *See* Ford Global Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Grönvall, Ismo** *See* Halton Oy (Incorporated in Finland)
- Güdesen, Alwin** *See* Atlas Elektronik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- H & H Property Management Limited**  
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hare, John O)  
E1S GB2355483
- Habashy, Tarek M** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Hackett, Robert K**  
A5R GB2355409
- Haines, Clive P** *See* David S Smith Packaging Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hajjar, Nabil** *See* Siemens Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Haland, Yngve** *See* Autoliv Development AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Hale, Gideon M** *See* Tricorder Technology plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hallett, Andrew** *See* Dow Corning Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Halton Oy** (Incorporated in Finland) (Grönvall, Ismo) (Kosonen, Risto)  
F4V G3R GB2355519
- Hammond, Philip S** *See* Bloxwich Engineering Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Handa, Minoru** *See* Furuno Electric Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)

## Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Hansen, Karl-Emil** *See* Atlas Elektronik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Harada, Gaku** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Hare, John O** *See* H & H Property Management Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Harris, Mark S** *See* Kingspan Industrial Insulation Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Harrison, Tom** *See* Atkinson, David
- Hartshorn, Peter** *See* A.C. Labels Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hartshorne, Bryan G and Hartshorne, Patricia A**  
G1M GB2355530
- Hartshorne, Patricia A** *See* Hartshorne, Bryan G
- Hawker Energy Products Limited**  
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)  
(Crowe, Eliot) (Knight, Roger J)  
H1B GB2355576
- Heatherwick, Alan E** *See* Andrew AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Hedges, Nigel K** *See* Siemens plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Helfmeier, Ulrich** *See* LuK Lamellen und Kupplungsbau GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Hewlett-Packard Company**  
(Incorporated in USA - Delaware)  
(Doron, Amir)  
H4F GB2355613  
(Roeling, Fredrick) (Stoecker, Paul A)  
H4K GB2355621
- Hirata, Masahiro** *See* Nippon Sheet Glass Co., Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Hoffman, Jacob M** *See* Merck & Co Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Holling, Adam** *See* A.C. Labels Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hoshino, Masaki** *See* Usui Kokusai Sangyo Kaisha Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Hoydal, Jan** *See* Den Norske Stats Oljeselskap A.S (Incorporated in Norway)
- HR Textron Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Bragg, Duncan D) (Hsu, William W)  
B7G GB2355440
- Hsu, William W** *See* HR Textron Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Hudson, Peter** *See* Ferring BV (Incorporated in the Netherlands)
- Huebner, Randall J** *See* Acumed Inc (Incorporated in USA - Oregon)
- Huffaker, David E** *See* Dynabrade Inc (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Hunt Technology Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Squires, Leslie J) (Woodbridge, Timothy J)  
B5N U1S GB2355430
- Hurley, Seamus** *See* Cadco Developments Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Hutchings, Kenneth M** *See* Siemens Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hutchinson, John W** *See* Lexmark International Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Hutton, Anthony J** *See* Lucent Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Hwang, Jae K** *See* F S Korea Industries Inc (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Ka, Soon-Taeg) G4C GB2355562  
(Lee, Jung H)  
H1K GB2355583
- Hyvacka, Jouko** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Ichikawa, Satoru** *See* Nissan Motor Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Ijaz, Mujeeb I** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Ikeda Bussan Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in Japan) (Saito, Masatsugu)  
A4L A4M GB2355400  
(Saito, Masatsugu)  
A4L A4M GB2355401
- Illinois Tool Works, Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (John, Wayne M) (Kettlewell, Neil) (Ripley, Catherine)  
B2E GB2355420
- Infineon Technologies North America Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - California) (Bray, Derek) H3P H3T GB2355608
- Innovative Technology Limited**  
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)  
(Bailey, John) (Lewis, Steve)  
G1A GB2355522
- International Business Machines Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - New York) (Anvakar, Dinesh K) (Dang, Manpreet S) (Prakash, Amol) (Shorey, Rajeev)  
H4L GB2355625  
(Furuhata, Tomotake) (Itoh, Takayuki) (Yamada, Atsushi)  
H4T GB2355634
- International Computers Limited**  
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)  
(Walton, Robin R)  
G4A GB2355554
- IPID.com Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Charlwood, William R)  
G4A GB2355555
- Ishibashi, Hiroki** *See* Koito Manufacturing Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Isis Innovation Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Alphey, Luke) (Thomas, Dean)  
C3H U1S GB2355459
- Ito, Masayasu** *See* Koito Manufacturing Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Itoh, Takayuki** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- J. F. Nott Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Nott, Mark R)  
A4L B5A B6G GB2355398
- Jack, James W** *See* BAE Systems Avionics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- James, Brian D** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Jardas, John J** *See* Arch Chemicals Inc (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut)
- Jess James Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Canty, Jesse B)  
A3H GB2355384
- Jin, Qu** *See* Mitel Corporation (Incorporated in Canada - Ontario)
- JME Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bakoonov, Alexander) (Kurosaev, Victor) (Lucy, Quinton F) (Macleod, John)  
H4L GB2355622
- John, Wayne M** *See* Illinois Tool Works, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Jones, Charles J** *See* LuK Lamellen und Kupplungsbau GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Jones, David G R** *See* Redcliffe Magtronics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Joos, Franz** *See* ABB (Schweiz) AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Joung, Jino** *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Julien, Clement**  
E1S GB2355482
- Ka, Soon-Taeg** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kagaya, Hiroaki** *See* KAWASAKI JUKOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kaneko, Shinako** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kaplan, Shay** *See* Microsense Cardiovascular Systems (1996) Limited (Incorporated in Israel)
- Kataoka, Takahiro** *See* Usui Kokusai Sangyo Kaisha Limited (Incorporated in Japan)

## Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Kaufman, Charles W** *See* Arch Chemicals Inc (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut)
- Kawai, Akira** *See* Nissan Motor Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- KAWASAKI JUKOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA** (Incorporated in Japan) (Kagaya, Hiroaki) (Maehara, Tsuyoshi) (Matsumoto, Naoyuki) (Nishimura, Tetsuhiko) (Sano, Masatoshi)  
G3N GB2355547
- Keen.com** (Incorporated in USA - California) (Faber, Scott) (Laufer, Randall) (Linden, Sean Van der)  
G4A GB2355557  
(Faber, Scott) (Laufer, Randall) (Linden, Sean Van der)  
G4A GB2355558
- Kemmish, David J** *See* Victrex Manufacturing Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Kennedy, Ian J**  
B8F U1S GB2355445
- Kennedy, Patrick D** *See* Siemens Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Kettlewell, Neil** *See* Illinois Tool Works, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Khun, Alex** *See* Sagem SA (Incorporated in France)
- Kibayashi, Michinobu** *See* Koito Manufacturing Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kim, Do-hyoung** *See* Samsung Electronics Company Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Blenke, Timothy J) (Vogt, Robert E)  
A3V GB2355388
- Kingspan Industrial Insulation Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Coppock, Vincent J) (Edgerley, Graham M) (Harris, Mark S) (Ryder, Norman)  
C3R C3C U1S GB2355465
- Klemp, Jürgen** *See* Atlas Elektronik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Knight, Roger J** *See* Hawker Energy Products Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Knobloch, Gerrit** *See* Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Koch, Achim** *See* Siemens Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Koito Manufacturing Co. Ltd.** (Incorporated in Japan) (Mochizuki, Takuya) (Terao, Kazumichi)  
B3N F4R GB2355423  
(Kibayashi, Michinobu)  
F4R GB2355514  
(Ohshio, Hirohiko) (Tsukamoto, Michio)  
F4R GB2355515  
(Shirai, Katutada) (Uchida, Kihachiro)  
F4R GB2355516  
(Ishibashi, Hiroki) (Ito, Masayasu) (Matsumoto, Akihiro) (Matsuura, Shuji) (Mochizuki, Akihiro) (Takeda, Hitoshi)  
H2H GB2355603  
(Ishibashi, Hiroki) (Ito, Masayasu) (Matsumoto, Akihiro) (Matsuura, Shuji) (Mochizuki, Akihiro) (Takeda, Hitoshi)  
H2H GB2355604
- Komatsu, Motoru** *See* Nissan Motor Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kong, Fan-Nian** *See* Den Norske Stats Oljeselskap a.s. (Incorporated in Norway)
- Korsgaard, Jens**  
B7V GB2355443
- Kosonen, Risto** *See* Halton Oy (Incorporated in Finland)
- Kotwicki, Allan J** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)  
— and *See* Ford Global Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Kurosaev, Victor** *See* JME Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Kurosaki, Masato** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kwon, Oh-sang** *See* Samsung Electronics Company Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Laerdal Medical AS** (Incorporated in Norway) (Egelandsdal, Einar)  
E2A A6S U1S GB2355486
- Laidlaw, D A H** *See* University College London (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Land Rover Group Limited** (Incorporated in Jersey) (Tolley, Brian E)  
F2D GB2355501
- Larsen, Kenneth B** *See* Nokia Corporation (Incorporated in Finland)
- Latham, Joseph** *See* Powell Duffryn Rail Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Laufer, Randall** *See* Keen.com (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Leahy, Patrick** *See* Foaming Technology Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Lear, Mervyn F** *See* Redcliffe Magtronics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Lee, Jae M** *See* LG Electronics, Inc. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lee, Jung H** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Legay, Rodolphe** *See* Draftex Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Lehmann, Frank D** *See* Dynabrade Inc (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Lenzie, Robert S G**  
G4A GB2355559
- Lewis, Steve** *See* Innovative Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Lexmark International Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Baker, Raymond M) (Bussiere, Ronald P) (Hutchinson, John W)  
G1N GB2355534
- LG Electronics, Inc.** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Lee, Jae M)  
G5C GB2355571
- Liebherr-Aerospace Lindenberg GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Sauterleute, Alfred) F4V F4H GB2355520
- Lignell, Chales** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Lin, Steff**  
H4J GB2355616
- Linaker, Derek** *See* Millennium Moulded Case Distribution Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Linden, Sean Van der** *See* Keen.com (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Livingston, Andrew G** *See* Membrane Extraction Technology Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Lomax, Franklin D** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Lowe, John** *See* Gilbertson & Page Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Lowenstein, Pedro** *See* Victoria University of Manchester, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Lu, Jian J** *See* AstraZeneca AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Lucas, Michael L**  
F1B B2J GB2355491
- Lucent Technologies Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Chen, Yuanning) (Chetlur, Sundar S) (Roy, Pradip K)  
H1K GB2355582  
(Sparkes, Stephen D)  
H1R GB2355594  
(Gates, William G) (Hutton, Anthony J) (Thompson, Brian J)  
H1R GB2355595

## Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Lucy, Quinton F** *See* JME Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ludwig, Wolfgang** *See* Wolf-Tec Inc (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- LuK Lamellen und Kupplungsbau GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Jones, Charles J) F2D GB2355502 (Jones, Charles J) (Warren, Robin J) F2D GB2355503 (Adler, Dieter) (Bertelshofer, Thomas) (Grell, Karl-Ludwig) (Helfmeier, Ulrich) (Peschke, Harald) (Stratil, Uwe) (Venz, Rainer) (Welter, Roland) (Winkelmann, Ludwig) F2F F2T GB2355504
- Lux, Karl-Heinz** *See* BARTEC Componenten und Systeme GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Lyon, Michael** *See* Pilkington plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- MacCraith, Brian D** *See* Siemens plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- MacDonald, David J** *See* Bonar Polymers Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Macleod, John** *See* JME Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Macrovision Europe Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Edwards, Roger) G5R GB2355575
- Maehara, Tsuyoshi** *See* KAWASAKI JUKOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Incorporated in Japan)
- Mamak, Walter J** *See* Andrew AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- MAN Roland Druckmaschinen AG** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Schilling, Heiner) (Sirowitzki, Heiner) (Völz, Albrecht) B6C H4B GB2355432
- Mannesmann Dematic Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Weston, James M) B8H GB2355447
- Manson, Timothy R** *See* Global Bra Sizing Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Manus Ferry** B8H B8B GB2355448
- Marconi Caswell Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Duthie, Peter J) G2J GB2355541
- Marconi Communications Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Goodfellow, Robert C) H4B GB2355610
- Marconi Electronic Systems Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Browning, Ernest F) F2M G2J U1S GB2355506
- Marshall-Fraser, Denis** G1B GB2355525
- Mason, Stuart L** *See* C N Unwin Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Masson, Jean-Pierre** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Masterson, Hugh J** *See* Siemens plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Matinmikko, Reijo** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Matsumoto, Akihiro** *See* Koito Manufacturing Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Matsumoto, Hidehiro** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Matsumoto, Naoyuki** *See* KAWASAKI JUKOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Incorporated in Japan)
- Matsuura, Shuji** *See* Koito Manufacturing Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Matsuyama, Kazuo** *See* Nissan Motor Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Mayer-Posner, Franz-Josef** *See* Bruker Daltonik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- McClellan, John W** *See* Breville Pty Ltd (Incorporated in Australia - New South Wales)
- McCullough, Allen B** *See* Foaming Technology Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- MediChem International Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Green, Bruce P) A5E U1S GB2355408
- Mehta, Raj C and Smit, Hendrik J C** C3K B5A C3M C3W U1S GB2355462
- Meier, Hans-Rudolf** *See* Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Membrane Extraction Technology Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Arcangeli, Jean-Pierre) (Boam, Andrew T) (Livingston, Andrew G) (Zhang, Shengfu) C2C GB2355455
- Mercer, Richard** A6D GB2355412
- Merck & Co Inc** (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey) (Bock, Mark G) (Dipardo, Robert M) (Hoffman, Jacob M) (Patane, Michael A) (Payne, Linda S) C2C U1S GB2355456 (Evans, Ben E) (Gilbert, Kevin F) (Hoffman, Jacob M) (Rittle, Kenneth E) C2C U1S GB2355457
- Messel, Atle** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Microsense Cardiovascular Systems (1996) Limited** (Incorporated in Israel) (Kaplan, Shay) G1N G1G GB2355532
- Millennium Moulded Case Distribution Systems Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Linaker, Derek) H1R GB2355593
- Miller, Jeremy P** *See* Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania)
- Mirghashini, Ali** *See* Autoliv Development AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Mitel Corporation** (Incorporated in Canada - Ontario) (Jin, Qu) (Reesor, Gordon J) H4P GB2355629
- Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Otsuka, Hiroshi) H4T GB2355635
- Miyamoto, Rei** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Mochizuki, Akihiro** *See* Koito Manufacturing Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Mochizuki, Takuya** *See* Koito Manufacturing Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Modhvadia, Baby S** A5X GB2355410
- Mohseni, Saeed H** *See* Arch Chemicals Inc (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut)
- Moimatsu, Hideharu** *See* Furuno Electric Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Monodraught Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Payne, Terry M) E1D GB2355471
- Moorfields Eye Hospital NHS Trust** *See* University College London (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Morris, Paul** F4J GB2355512 F4J GB2355513
- Motorola Israel Limited** (Incorporated in Israel) (Avayu, Izak) (Cohen, Aviad) (Shahaf, Mark) H3G GB2355607
- Motorola Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Robinson, Timothy J) H4L GB2355624
- Murdoch, Ian E** *See* University College London (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Na, Il-ju** *See* Samsung Electronics Company Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Nabarro, Daniel J N** *See* Global Bra Sizing Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

## Applications published: Name Index - cont

**Nakagawa, Yuji** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

**Nakayama, Masahiko** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

**NCR International Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Coventry, Lynne M)  
G4X GB2355568

**Neal, David** *See* Renold plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

**NEC Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Nakayama, Masahiko)  
G4A GB2355560 (Matsumoto, Hidehiro)  
G4H H4L U1S GB2355563 (Fujiwara, Masaki) (Harada, Gaku) (Kaneko, Shinako) (Kurosaki, Masato) (Nakagawa, Yuji) (Nishiyama, Toshihiko)  
H1B GB2355579 (Otsuka, Katsuhiko)  
H3Q GB2355609 (Miyamoto, Rei)  
H4K GB2355620 (Tezuka, Hiroshi)  
H4P GB2355630

**Newberry, Victor G**  
G5J GB2355574

**Ni, Alexander** *See* ABB (Schweiz) AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)

**Nihon Plast Company Limited** *See* Nissan Motor Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)

**Nippon Sheet Glass Co., Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Fujisawa, Akira) (Hirata, Masahiro) (Otani, Tsuyoshi) (Seto, Yasunori)  
C7F U1S GB2355467

**Nishimori, Yasushi** *See* Furuno Electric Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)

**Nishimura, Tetsuhiko** *See* KAWASAKI JUKOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Incorporated in Japan)

**Nishiyama, Toshihiko** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

**Nissan Motor Company Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) and **Nihon Plast Company Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) (Ichikawa, Satoru) (Kawai, Akira) (Komatsu, Motoru) (Matsuyama, Kazuo) (Yoshikawa, Satoru)  
B7B GB2355438

**NMB (UK) Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Riddoch, Henry)  
H2A U1S GB2355598

**Nokia Corporation** (Incorporated in Finland) (Larsen, Kenneth B) (Schulz, Paul D) (Sinclair, Matthew F)  
H4L A6H GB2355627

**Nokia Mobile Phones Limited** (Incorporated in Finland) (Messel, Atle)  
G5C GB2355569

**Nokia Telecommunications OY** (Incorporated in Finland) (Abbas, Farhat)  
H1W U1S GB2355597

**Nolan, Patrick J** *See* Advanced Air (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

**Notetry Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Seaman, Brian R)  
A4F B2P GB2355391 (Dyson, James)  
A4F GB2355392 (Bisset, David L)  
G1A U1S GB2355523

**Nott, Mark R** *See* J. F. Nott Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

**O'Dea, Eamon** *See* Pixelfusion Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

**O'Leary, Anne** *See* Cadco Developments Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)

**O'Leary, Paul** *See* Cadco Developments Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)

**Oaklands Plastics Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Barron, Timothy C)  
E1D B5A GB2355474

**Ohshio, Hirohiko** *See* Koito Manufacturing Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)

**Omega Completion Technology Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Buyers, Mark) (Forsyth, David)  
E1F GB2355476

**Omeragic, Dzevat** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)

**Ostertag, Edward L** *See* Andrew AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)

**Otani, Tsuyoshi** *See* Nippon Sheet Glass Co., Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)

**Otsuka, Hiroshi** *See* Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

**Otsuka, Katsuhiko** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

**Pabon, Miguel F** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)

**Park, Jong-wook** *See* Samsung Electronics Company Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

**Partington, David** *See* Ditone Labels Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

**Patane, Michael A** *See* Merck & Co Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)

**Payne, Linda S** *See* Merck & Co Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)

**Payne, Terry M** *See* Monodraught Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

**Peisa, Janne J** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)

**Percival, David**  
B7L GB2355441

**Peschke, Harald** *See* LuK Lamellen und Kupplungsbau GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

**Petrology Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Barnes, Stephen)  
B3R GB2355425

**Pike, Andrew T**  
B7G U1S GB2355439

**Pilkington plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Boardman, James) (Castle, Derek C) (Lyon, Michael)  
B5N U1S GB2355428

**Pitt, Gary R** *See* Ferring BV (Incorporated in the Netherlands)

**Pixelfusion Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Cameron, Ken) (O'Dea, Eamon)  
H4T GB2355633

**Polifke, Wolfgang** *See* ABB (Schweiz) AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)

**Polson, George** *See* Arch Chemicals Inc (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut)

**Polyatomic Apheresis Research Limited** (Incorporated in Kenya) (Wainwright, Basil E)  
A5B U1S GB2355404

**Powell Duffryn Rail Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Latham, Joseph) (Smith, Brian L)  
B7L F2S GB2355442

**Prakash, Amol** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)

**Primeau, Gilles** *See* Canadian Space Agency (Incorporated in Canada)

**Proctor, John W** *See* Siemens plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

**Productions Rexford-Doyle Inc** (Incorporated in Canada) (Doyle, Noel) (Doyle, Steven)  
E2A A4L D1T F2X GB2355487 (Doyle, Noel) (Doyle, Steven)  
E2A A4L GB2355488

**Pulkkinen, Osmo** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)

**Purnell, Giles A**  
G5J GB2355573

**Ramsey, Joseph W** *See* Gill, Peter L

**Redcliffe Magtronics Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Jones, David G R) (Lear, Mervyn F)  
H1P GB2355591

**Reed, Thomas K Jr** (Abraham, Brent C)  
G4A GB2355561

**Reesor, Gordon J** *See* Mitel Corporation (Incorporated in Canada - Ontario)

## Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Remington Corporation LLC**  
(Incorporated in USA - Delaware)  
(Andrew, Michael A)  
B4B GB2355426
- Renold plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Neal, David)  
F2Q U1S GB2355508
- Riddoch, Henry** *See* NMB (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ripley, Catherine** *See* Illinois Tool Works, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Rittle, Kenneth E** *See* Merck & Co Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Robinson, Timothy J** *See* Motorola Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Roeling, Fredrick** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Rosser, Dan A** *See* University College London (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Rowland, George F** *See* AZN Biotech Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Roy, Pradip K** *See* Lucent Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Russell, John D** *See* Ford Global Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)  
— and *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)  
— and *See* Ford Global Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)  
— and *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)  
— and *See* Ford Global Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Rutkowski, Brian D** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Ryder, Norman** *See* Kingspan Industrial Insulation Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Sagem SA** (Incorporated in France)  
(Ducret, Philippe) (Khun, Alex)  
H4F GB2355614
- Saito Motors Company Limited**  
(Incorporated in Japan) (Saito, Shosaku)  
A4F GB2355393  
(Saito, Shosaku)  
A4F GB2355394
- Saito, Masatsugu** *See* Ikeda Bussan Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Saito, Shosaku** *See* Saito Motors Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Sakai, Katsuya** *See* Sony United Kingdom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Sakai, Noriyuki** *See* Sumitomo (SHI) Construction Machinery Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Saloka, George S** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.**  
(Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Doh, Ki-Jong) (Joung, Jinoo) (Woo, Kyung-Il)  
H4K GB2355619
- Samsung Electronics Company Limited** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Kim, Do-hyoung) (Na, Il-ju) (Park, Jong-wook) (Seong, Goan-soo)  
H4P GB2355631  
(Kwon, Oh-sang)  
H4R GB2355632
- Sánchez Herrero, Juan A** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Sano, Masatoshi** *See* KAWASAKI JUKOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Incorporated in Japan)
- Sauterleute, Alfred** *See* Liebherr-Aerospace Lindenberg GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Scharp, Kerry D** *See* Andrew AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Schilling, Heiner** *See* MAN Roland Druckmaschinen AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Schlumberger Holdings Limited**  
(Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands) (Masson, Jean-Pierre) (Pabon, Miguel F)  
G1G GB2355528  
(Esmeroy, Cengiz) (Habashy, Tarek M) (Omeragic, Dzevat)  
G1N GB2355535
- Schmidt, Mathew G** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Schultz, Carl G** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Schulz, Paul D** *See* Nokia Corporation (Incorporated in Finland)
- Scott, William** *See* Barcarole Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Seaman, Brian R** *See* Notetry Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Seong, Goan-soo** *See* Samsung Electronics Company Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Seto, Yasunori** *See* Nippon Sheet Glass Co., Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Shahaf, Mark** *See* Motorola Israel Limited (Incorporated in Israel)
- Shinner, Neil T** *See* Worlds Apart Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Shirai, Katutada** *See* Koito Manufacturing Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Shorey, Rajeev** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Sibbald, Alastair** *See* Central Research Laboratories Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Siemens Aktiengesellschaft**  
(Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Koch, Achim) (Teiner, Markus) (Vogt, Thomas)  
G1N U1S GB2355536  
(Dietz, Peter)  
G1N GB2355537
- Siemens Plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hajjar, Nabil) (Hutchings, Kenneth M) (Kennedy, Patrick D)  
G5C GB2355570
- Siemens plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) **and Dublin City University** (Incorporated in Ireland) **and Yorkshire Water Services Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hedges, Nigel K) (MacCraith, Brian D) (Masterson, Hugh J) (Proctor, John W)  
G1A GB2355524
- Simoco International Limited**  
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Frayling-Cork, Robert M)  
H4L GB2355626
- Sinclair, Matthew F** *See* Nokia Corporation (Incorporated in Finland)
- Singh, Prabhakar** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Sirowitzki, Heiner** *See* MAN Roland Druckmaschinen AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Smit, Hendrik J C** *See* Mehta, Raj C
- Smith, Brian L** *See* Powell Duffryn Rail Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Smith, Raymond** *See* Worlds Apart Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Snyder, Tanya J** *See* Agilent Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Soderstrom, Raul** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Sony United Kingdom Limited**  
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Sakai, Katsuya) (Takahashi, Kazuyuki)  
H4K GB2355618
- Sparkes, Stephen D** *See* Lucent Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Spencer Wright Industries Inc**  
(Incorporated in USA - Tennessee) (Beverly, Ian)  
D1G GB2355468

## Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Spring Rich Limited** (Incorporated in Taiwan) (Cheng, Thomas)  
E2S GB2355490
- Springer, Ulrich** *See* DaimlerChrysler AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Squires, Leslie J** *See* Hunt Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Staines, Bradley** *See* Ford Global Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Stoecker, Paul A** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Stoesz, Carl W** *See* Baker Hughes Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Stratil, Uwe** *See* LuK Lamellen und Kupplungsbau GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Stuff, Roland** *See* Deutsches Zentrum für Luft-und Raumfahrt e.V. (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Sumitomo (SHI) Construction Machinery Co Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Sakai, Noriyuki)  
G3N F1P U1S GB2355544
- Sun, Jing** *See* Ford Global Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Sundholm, Göran**  
A5A GB2355403
- Sure Grip Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Wilkinson, Paul R)  
A6D A3V GB2355413
- Surnilla, Gopichandra** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Synaptics (UK) Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Ely, David T E)  
G1N GB2355531
- Takahashi, Kazuyuki** *See* Sony United Kingdom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Takeda, Hitoshi** *See* Koito Manufacturing Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tamicare Limited** (Incorporated in Israel) (Giloh, Tamar)  
A3V B5A GB2355387
- Taylor, Colin J** *See* Bloxwich Engineering Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Technolog Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Yonnet, Claude)  
G3P GB2355548
- Teddington Controls Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bointon, Richard G)  
F2V U1S GB2355509
- Teiner, Markus** *See* Siemens Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson** (Incorporated in Sweden) (Goldman, Richard) (Wilson, Robin)  
G3U GB2355552  
(Ehrstedt, Bjorn) (Hyvacka, Jouko) (Lignell, Chales) (Matinmikko, Reijo) (Peisa, Janne J) (Pulkkinen, Osmo) (Schultz, Carl G) (Soderstrom, Raul) (Wager, Stefan H A) (Wigell, Toomas)  
H4L GB2355623  
(Sánchez Herrero, Juan A)  
H4L GB2355628
- Terao, Kazumichi** *See* Koito Manufacturing Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tesar, Vaclav** *See* University of Sheffield (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)  
— and *See* University of Sheffield, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)  
— and *See* University of Sheffield (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Tezuka, Hiroshi** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Thiele, Dirk** *See* Fisher-Rosemount Systems, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Thomas, Bryan** *See* Dow Corning Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Thomas, Dean** *See* Isis Innovation Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Thompson, Brian J** *See* Lucent Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Tippetts, John R** *See* University of Sheffield (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)  
— and *See* University of Sheffield, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)  
— and *See* University of Sheffield (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Tolley, Brian E** *See* Land Rover Group Limited (Incorporated in Jersey)
- Tomlinson, James** *See* EMI Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Trainer, James** *See* Cook, Alastair I
- Tricorder Technology plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hale, Gideon M)  
H4F H4T GB2355612
- Tsukamoto, Michio** *See* Koito Manufacturing Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tummoscheit, Günter** *See* Atlas Elektronik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Twist, Peter J** *See* WWK Trust, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Tzovla, Vasiliki** *See* Fisher-Rosemount Systems, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Uchida, Kihachiro** *See* Koito Manufacturing Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Ugarkovic, Sonja** *See* Alkaloid AD (Incorporated in Yugoslavia)
- University College London and Moorfields Eye Hospital NHS Trust** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Fitzke, Fred W) (Laidlaw, D A H) (Murdoch, Ian E) (Rosser, Dan A)  
G2J GB2355540
- University of Sheffield** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Allen, Ray) (Tesar, Vaclav) (Tippetts, John R)  
B1C G3H GB2355414  
(Allen, Ray) (Tesar, Vaclav) (Tippetts, John R)  
G4P U1S GB2355566  
(Allen, Ray) (Tesar, Vaclav) (Tippetts, John R)  
G4P U1S GB2355567
- University of Sheffield, The** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Tesar, Vaclav) (Tippetts, John R)  
G3H B1F B1X GB2355543
- Usui Kokusai Sangyo Kaisha Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) (Hoshino, Masaki) (Kataoka, Takahiro)  
B3E GB2355422
- Venz, Rainer** *See* LuK Lamellen und Kupplungsbau GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Vickery, Joseph C** *See* Ceesay, Momodou O
- Victoria University of Manchester, The** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Castro, Maria) (Lowenstein, Pedro)  
C3H U1S GB2355460
- Victrex Manufacturing Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Kemmish, David J) (Wilson, Brian)  
C3R GB2355464
- Vogt, Robert E** *See* Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Vogt, Thomas** *See* Siemens Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Vollmers, Heinrich** *See* Deutsches Zentrum für Luft-und Raumfahrt e.V. (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Völz, Albrecht** *See* MAN Roland Druckmaschinen AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Wager, Stefan H A** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)

## Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Wainwright, Basil E** *See* Polyatomic Apheresis Research Limited (Incorporated in Kenya)
- Walsh, William A** *See* Foaming Technology Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Walton, Robin R** *See* International Computers Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wantanabe, Mitsuaki** *See* Furuno Electric Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Warren, Robin J** *See* LuK Lamellen und Kupplungsbau GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Webb, Evan**  
H2H GB2355602
- Welter, Roland** *See* LuK Lamellen und Kupplungsbau GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Westerdahl, Harald** *See* Den Norske Stats Oljeselskap a.s. (Incorporated in Norway)
- Weston, James M** *See* Mannesmann Dematic Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wheeler, David C**  
E1S GB2355484
- Whitecroft Lighting Limited** (Cassidy, Paul) (Finan, Gary)  
H2H F4R GB2355605
- Wigell, Toomas** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Wijekoon, Ranjith**  
A1M GB2355380
- Wilcox, Alun** *See* Global Bra Sizing Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wilkinson, Paul R** *See* Sure Grip Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Williams, Mark S** *See* Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania)
- Williams, Richard**  
F2V GB2355510
- Wilson, Brian** *See* Victrex Manufacturing Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wilson, Robin** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Wiltchka, Joachim** *See* DaimlerChrysler AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Winkelmann, Ludwig** *See* LuK Lamellen und Kupplungsbau GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Wojsznis, Wilhelm K** *See* Fisher-Rosemount Systems, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Wolf-Tec Inc** (Incorporated in USA - New York) (Ludwig, Wolfgang)  
A2D GB2355383
- Woo, Kyung-II** *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Woodbridge, Timothy J** *See* Hunt Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Workman, Ricky L** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Worlds Apart Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Shinner, Neil T) (Smith, Raymond)  
E1D GB2355472
- Worsley, Andrew P** *See* WWK Trust, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- WRc PLC** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bond, Anthony)  
F2P B8B G1G GB2355507
- WWK Trust, The** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Twist, Peter J) (Worsley, Andrew P)  
H2A GB2355599
- Wyatt, Richard** *See* Ford Global Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Yamada, Atsushi** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Yea, Christopher M** *See* Ferring BV (Incorporated in the Netherlands)
- Yonnet, Claude** *See* Technolog Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Yorkshire Water Services Limited** *See* Siemens plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Yoshikawa, Satoru** *See* Nissan Motor Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Young, Raymond** *See* Ditone Labels Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Zhang, Shengfu** *See* Membrane Extraction Technology Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

## Patents granted: Number Index

Patents whose grant is indicated in the index below take effect for the purposes of all provisions of the Act subsequent to Section 25(1) as from the date of publication of this issue of the Journal. Printed copies of the corresponding specifications of the patents identified by the publication number listed, and followed by the letter "B", are now available for sale at £4.04 per copy (including postage). These items are available from The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ and, for a limited period only, to personal callers at Harmsworth House, 13-15 Bouverie Street, London EC4Y 8DP.

This index lists the granted patents in ascending publication number order. Each entry in the index provides the following information: the publication number; the application number; the date on which the application was filed at the Office; the name(s) of the proprietor(s) and the country of incorporation; the name(s) of the inventor(s); the title of the invention; any priority details; the United Kingdom Classification Heading(s) assigned to the application; and the International Patent Classification assigned to the application.

Where an application is requesting an early date under Section 8, 12, 15(4), or 37 of the Act, then the application number and date of filing the earlier application are included (see example 2). Where an application is derived from an application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty or is converted from a European patent application, then the application number, the date of filing, the publication number, and the date of publication of the PCT or EP application are included (see example 3).

There follows three examples of entries for this index. The first does not include any information on priorities, earlier applications, or PCT or EP applications. The second and third include priority information. In addition, the second includes information carried for a divisional application, and the third includes information carried for an application derived from a PCT application.

### Example 1

(11)**GB2264826** (21) (GB9204102.9) (22) 26 Feb 1992  
(73)MURATA MANUFACTURING CO LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

**GB2312733** (GB9708738.1) 29 Apr 1997

RHEINMETALL W&M GMBH  
(INCORPORATED IN THE  
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF  
GERMANY)

#### Inventors:

KRUMM, HERBERT  
STOFFLER, GUNTER  
VENIER, FRANK  
WEISE, THOMAS  
Plasma injection device for ammunition

*Priorities:* [DE19617895 04 May 1996]

*UKC Headings:* F3A *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* F42B 5/08  
F42B 5/26

**GB2314678** (GB9712952.2) 19 Jun 1997

HYUNDAI ELECTRONICS  
INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.  
(INCORPORATED IN THE  
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)

#### Inventors:

CHO, MIN K  
KIM, JONG O  
Method of fabricating a flash memory  
device

*Priorities:* [KR9624393 27 Jun 1996]

*UKC Headings:* H1K *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H01L  
21/8247

**GB2314706** (GB9713158.5) 20 Jun 1997

NEC CORPORATION  
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

#### Inventors:

IMURA, MINORU  
Mobile communication apparatus

*Priorities:* [JP08165885 26 Jun 1996]

*UKC Headings:* H3G G4H U1S *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>*  
H04B 1/16

**GB2314949** (GB9713555.2) 26 Jun 1997

YAMAHA CORPORATION  
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

#### Inventors:

(72)TAMAKOSHI, OSAMU

(54)Voltage-controlled oscillator

(52)*UKC Headings:* H3F H3T (51)*Int Cl<sup>6</sup>* H03B 5/04

### Example 2

(11)**GB2264136** (21)(GB9306697.5) (62)23 Sep 1992 (Parent  
filing date)

(73)CAMCO INTERNATIONAL INC  
(INCORPORATED IN USA-DELAWARE)

#### Inventors:

(72)MORRIS, ARTHUR J  
PRINGLE, RONALD E

(54)A linear operated safety release joint

*Priorities:* [(33)US (31)07772828 (32)07 Oct 1991]

*Divisional earlier date under Section 15(4)*

(62)GB9220099.7 (Parent application number)

(52)*UKC Heading:* E1F (51)*Int Cl<sup>6</sup>* E21B 17/06

### Example 3

(11)**GB2262669** (21) (GB9302471.9) (86)12 Jun 1992 (PCT  
filing date)

(73)HUNTLEIGH TECHNOLOGY PLC  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

#### Inventors:

(72)BAILY, GREG

(54) Power fail detection circuit

*Priorities:* [(33)GB (31)9112867 (32)14 Jun 1991]

*PCT Details:* (86)PCT/GB92/01058

(87)WO92/22949 23 Dec 1992

(52)*UKC Headings:* H2K (51)*Int Cl<sup>6</sup>* H02H 3/24

#### Inventors:

TARUGUCHI, HIDEAKI  
Method and device for storing main  
information with associated additional  
information incorporated therein

*Priorities:* [JP08191528 02 Jul 1996]

*UKC Headings:* G4A H4F U1S *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>*  
G06F 1/00 G06F 12/14 G11B 20/00

**GB2316296** (GB9617629.2) 22 Aug 1996

SULLMAN, RUSSELL

#### Inventors:

SULLMAN, RUSSELL  
Carton contents dispenser

*UKC Headings:* A4A *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* A47G 23/02

**GB2317088** (GB9618667.1) 06 Sep 1996

QUANTEL LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM)

#### Inventors:

CORDERY, JOHN K  
RAE-SMITH, ADAM  
An electronic graphic system

*UKC Headings:* H4T *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* G06T 11/80

## Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- GB2317249** (GB9717907.1) 22 Aug 1997  
TOWNSEND AND TOWNSEND  
AND CREW LLP (INCORPORATED  
IN USA - CALIFORNIA)  
*Inventors:*  
PROEBSTING, ROBERT J  
Sense amplifier timing circuit  
*Priorities:* [US08890584 09 Jul 1997]  
[US60025823 03 Sep 1996]  
*UKC Headings:* G4C *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* G11C 7/06  
G11C 7/00
- GB2317269** (GB9718127.5) 27 Aug 1997  
NEC CORPORATION  
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
*Inventors:*  
HAGIMOTO, EIJI  
TANAKA, YASUNORI  
YAMASHITA, KOJI  
Chip package device  
*Priorities:* [JP08225278 27 Aug 1996]  
[JP08330678 11 Dec 1996]  
*UKC Headings:* H1K *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H01L 23/48
- GB2317283** (GB9716841.3) 11 Aug 1997  
MOTOROLA INC  
(INCORPORATED IN USA -  
DELAWARE)  
*Inventors:*  
RICH, RANDALL W  
Power control circuit for a radio  
frequency transmitter  
*Priorities:* [US08713911 13 Sep 1996]  
*UKC Headings:* H3G *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H03G 3/20
- GB2317376** (GB9619577.1) 19 Sep 1996  
FOLDERS GALORE LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM)  
*Inventors:*  
PAINE, LESLIE  
Holder for flat articles, particularly  
compact or floppy discs  
*UKC Headings:* B8C *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* B65D 73/00  
B42F 5/00 B65D 85/57 G11B 33/04
- GB2318358** (GB9719907.9) 19 Sep 1997  
AVECIA LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM)  
*Inventors:*  
BRADBURY, ROY  
GREGORY, PETER  
MISTRY, PRAHALAD M  
WIGHT, PAUL  
Bisazo ink-jet dyes  
*Priorities:* [GB9621224 11 Oct 1996]  
*UKC Headings:* C4P U1S *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* C09B  
31/072 C09D 11/02
- GB2319164** (GB9623408.3) 08 Nov 1996  
ELECTROLUMINESCENT  
SOLUTIONS LIMITED
- Inventors:*  
WATSON, PETER M  
An article of clothing with  
electroluminescent light emitting strip  
*UKC Headings:* A3V *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* A41D 13/00  
A41D 27/00 B63C 9/125
- GB2319899** (GB9724472.7) 20 Nov 1997  
ALPS ELECTRIC CO., LTD.  
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
*Inventors:*  
MATSUZAKI, SATORU  
Shielding case  
*Priorities:* [JP08321586 02 Dec 1996]  
*UKC Headings:* H1R U1S *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H05K  
9/00
- GB2320090** (GB9725645.7) 03 Dec 1997  
MANNESMANN VDO AG  
(INCORPORATED IN THE  
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF  
GERMANY)  
*Inventors:*  
RIESTER, THOMAS  
Adjusting mechanism for use with a  
recording member for recording charts  
*Priorities:* [DE2962111 05 Dec 1996]  
*UKC Headings:* G1J *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* G07C 5/12
- GB2320266** (GB9725644.0) 03 Dec 1997  
AZAR, TONY J  
*Inventors:*  
AZAR, TONY J  
Concrete building blocks  
*Priorities:* [US08761983 11 Dec 1996]  
[US08974726 19 Nov 1997]  
*UKC Headings:* E1D *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* E04B 2/18  
E04B 2/26
- GB2320329** (GB9625378.6) 06 Dec 1996  
HARTSHORNE, BRYAN G  
HARTSHORNE, PATRICIA A  
*Inventors:*  
HARTSHORNE, BRYAN G  
HARTSHORNE, PATRICIA A  
Measuring callipers  
*UKC Headings:* G1M *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* G01B 3/16
- GB2320629** (GB9626715.8) 23 Dec 1996  
NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)  
*Inventors:*  
MASON, KENNETH P  
PERRETT, ALAN C  
A radio transmitter and phase locked loop  
therefor  
*UKC Headings:* H3A H4P U1S *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>*  
H03C 3/09 H03L 7/185
- GB2320732** (GB9725272.0) 28 Nov 1997  
HOUSTON ENGINEERS, INC.  
(INCORPORATED IN USA - TEXAS)
- Inventors:*  
TAYLOR, ROBERT B  
Tool for use in retrieving an essentially  
cylindrical object from a well bore  
*Priorities:* [US777149 26 Dec 1996]  
*UKC Headings:* E1F *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* E21B 31/18
- GB2320944** (GB9626808.1) 23 Dec 1996  
COOPER, ANDREW P  
*Inventors:*  
COOPER, ANDREW P  
Brake arrangement  
*UKC Headings:* E2M *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* E06B 9/80
- GB2320972** (GB9800063.1) 05 Jan 1998  
REYNER, LOUISE A  
HORNE, JAMES A  
*Inventors:*  
HORNE, JAMES A  
REYNER, LOUISE A  
Sleepiness detection for vehicle driver  
*Priorities:* [GB9700090 04 Jan 1997]  
*UKC Headings:* G4N *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* B60K 28/06
- GB2321020** (GB9800369.2) 08 Jan 1998  
JAMES GILBERT LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM)  
*Inventors:*  
KING, JAMES B  
WEBB, LAWRENCE E  
Footballs  
*Priorities:* [GB9700260 08 Jan 1997]  
*UKC Headings:* A6D *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* A63B 43/04  
A63B 41/02
- GB2321054** (GB9700330.5) 09 Jan 1997  
DAVID S. SMITH PACKAGING  
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN  
THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
*Inventors:*  
SHIPWAY, MALCOLM  
Transfer apparatus  
*UKC Headings:* B8T *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* B67B 7/48  
B67B 7/48
- GB2321505** (GB9701613.3) 27 Jan 1997  
CHILD, ARNOLD D  
*Inventors:*  
CHILD, ARNOLD D  
Mechanical torque converter  
*UKC Headings:* F2D *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* F16H 3/74
- GB2321803** (GB9810663.6) 03 Sep 1997  
SIEMON, THE COMPANY  
(INCORPORATED IN USA -  
CONNECTICUT)  
*Inventors:*  
LO, DENNY  
TULLEY, BRIAN  
Multimedia bezels  
*Priorities:* [US08715543 18 Sep 1996]  
*PCT Details:* PCT/US97/15418  
WO98/12776 26 Mar 1998  
*UKC Headings:* H2E *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H01R 13/74

## Patents granted: Number Index - cont

**GB2322057** (GB9811085.1) 08 Jul 1997  
MOTOROLA INC  
(INCORPORATED IN USA -  
DELAWARE)

*Inventors:*

KUNDMANN, THOMAS  
MANSOURI, MACK  
PISEK, ERAN  
TARRAB, MOSHE  
A filter co-processor

*Priorities:* [US08725871 04 Oct 1996]

*PCT Details:* PCT/US97/11435  
WO98/15056 09 Apr 1998

*UKC Headings:* H4P Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H04L  
27/233 H03M 13/39

**GB2322339** (GB9703747.7) 22 Feb 1997  
LANSING LINDE LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM)

*Inventors:*

ECKERSLEY, PAUL J  
Tractor

*UKC Headings:* B7B Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B62D 29/04  
B62D 49/00

**GB2322697** (GB9718230.7) 28 Aug 1997  
INSTRUMENTS SA  
(INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)

*Inventors:*

CANTELOUP, JEAN  
KLEIM, ROLAND  
Measurement and observation of a  
deposited surface layer

*Priorities:* [FR9702283 26 Feb 1997]

[FR9705672 07 May 1997]

*UKC Headings:* G1A Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G01B 11/06

**GB2322747** (GB9802175.1) 03 Feb 1998  
ALPS ELECTRIC CO., LTD.  
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

*Inventors:*

NISHIMURA, TAKASHI  
Video signal reproducing circuit

*Priorities:* [JP09045689 28 Feb 1997]

*UKC Headings:* H3Q U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H04N  
5/44

**GB2322817** (GB9804360.7) 02 Mar 1998  
NYLOK FASTENER  
CORPORATION (INCORPORATED  
IN USA - MICHIGAN)

*Inventors:*

DUFFY, RICHARD J  
SESSA, EUGENE  
Mechanism and process for coating  
threaded articles having varying external  
configurations

*Priorities:* [US08811702 05 Mar 1997]

*UKC Headings:* B2L U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B05B  
13/02 B05B 13/06

**GB2322943** (GB9804403.5) 02 Mar 1998  
WESTERN ATLAS  
INTERNATIONAL, INC.  
(INCORPORATED IN USA -  
DELAWARE)

*Inventors:*

BURT, ANDREW R  
EVANS, MARTIN T  
Well logging

*Priorities:* [US08814753 07 Mar 1997]

*UKC Headings:* G1N Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G01V 3/24

**GB2323102** (GB9804762.4) 09 Mar 1998  
ARTEVA TECHNOLOGIES S.A.R.L.  
(INCORPORATED IN  
SWITZERLAND)

*Inventors:*

KREUZER, GERHARD  
Yarn, in particular sewing thread

*Priorities:* [DE19709677 11 Mar 1997]

*UKC Headings:* D1W D1F U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup>  
D02G 3/46 D02J 3/02

**GB2323325** (GB9705545.3) 18 Mar 1997  
HOECHST TRESPAPHAN GMBH  
(INCORPORATED IN THE  
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF  
GERMANY)

*Inventors:*

BIDDISCOMBE, HELEN A  
DAVIDSON, PAUL M M  
GOVIER, REBECCA K  
OTT, MARC F M  
Polymeric films

*UKC Headings:* B5B B5N U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup>  
B29D 7/01 B29C 55/14 B32B 27/32  
C08J 5/18 B29K 23:00 B29K 105:02  
B29K 105:04 B29K 105:28 B29L 7:00  
C08L 23:10 C08L 23:12

**GB2323462** (GB9705924.0) 21 Mar 1997  
ALDERMAN, LAWRENCE T W

*Inventors:*

SMITH, PAUL M B  
Display apparatus

*UKC Headings:* G5C Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G09F 11/02

**GB2323506** (GB9705895.2) 21 Mar 1997  
T F W DIXON & SON LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM)

*Inventors:*

DIXON, THOMAS G S  
Heating apparatus

*UKC Headings:* H5H U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H05B  
3/66 F27D 11/02

**GB2323520** (GB9803792.2) 23 Feb 1998  
PORVAIR PLC (INCORPORATED IN  
THE UNITED KINGDOM)

*Inventors:*

HAYTON, KAREN C  
STIRLING, IAN  
Socks

*Priorities:* [US60044123 22 Apr 1997]

[GB9704792 07 Mar 1997]

*UKC Headings:* A3V Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A43B 17/10

**GB2323563** (GB9804495.1) 03 Mar 1998  
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY  
(INCORPORATED IN USA -  
DELAWARE)

*Inventors:*

GUNTHER, MAX S  
HUNT, DAVIS S  
OLAZABAL, IGNACIO  
SCHEFFELIN, JOSEPH E  
YOUNG, MARK E  
ZAPATA, ELIZABETH  
ZEPEDA, ALFRED  
Printing system

*Priorities:* [US08810840 03 Mar 1997]

*UKC Headings:* B6F Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B41J 2/175

**GB2323948** (GB9727408.8) 29 Dec 1997  
STANDARD MICROSYSTEMS  
CORPORATION (INCORPORATED  
IN USA - DELAWARE)

*Inventors:*

DUNNIHO, JEFFREY C  
ROCKFORD, J G  
WAHLER, RICHARD E  
Shared BIOS ROM warm boot

*Priorities:* [US08774626 30 Dec 1996]

*UKC Headings:* G4A Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G06F 12/02

**GB2324088** (GB9807475.0) 07 Apr 1998  
MERCK PATENT GMBH  
(INCORPORATED IN THE  
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF  
GERMANY)

*Inventors:*

KIRSCH, PEER  
KRAUSE, JOACHIM  
RUHL, ANDREAS  
SANDER, ROLF  
TARUMI, KAZUAKI  
Fluorocyclohexane derivatives, and  
liquid-crystalline medium

*Priorities:* [DE19714231 07 Apr 1997]

*UKC Headings:* C2C U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> C09K  
19/30

**GB2324320** (GB9807478.4) 07 Apr 1998  
UBBINK NEDERLAND B V  
(INCORPORATED IN THE  
NETHERLANDS)

*Inventors:*

THEUNISSEN, VERIUS L A  
ZIJLSTRA, GIJSBERT M  
Head joint grille

*Priorities:* [NL1005762 08 Apr 1997]

*UKC Headings:* E1D Int Cl<sup>7</sup> E04B 1/70

## Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- GB2324324** (GB9704513.2) 05 Mar 1997  
KOURGLI, MOKHTAR  
WELLS, GARRY S  
*Inventors:*  
KOURGLI, MOKHTAR  
WELLS, GARRY S  
Underground chambers  
*UKC Headings:* E1G Int Cl<sup>7</sup> E02D 29/12
- GB2324373** (GB9707827.3) 18 Apr 1997  
MACPHERSON, TIMOTHY  
*Inventors:*  
MACPHERSON, TIMOTHY  
Position and motion tracker  
*UKC Headings:* G1N H4T Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G08B 13/10 G06F 3/00
- GB2324526** (GB9807610.2) 08 Apr 1998  
ZENECA LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
*Inventors:*  
BOWDEN, MARTIN C  
BROWN, STEPHEN M  
5-Chloro-2- (4,4-difluorobut-3-enylsulphonyl)-thiazole  
*Priorities:* [GB9708280 24 Apr 1997]  
*UKC Headings:* C2C U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> C07D 277/36
- GB2324549** (GB9708418.0) 26 Apr 1997  
RED BANK MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
*Inventors:*  
CAPO-BIANCO, ANTHONY J  
MOSELEY, PETER L  
Clayware wall cladding  
*UKC Headings:* E1D Int Cl<sup>7</sup> E04F 13/08
- GB2324834** (GB9726222.4) 11 Dec 1997  
UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)  
*Inventors:*  
COOK, JAMES A  
EATON, HARRY E  
MATTAVI, JOSEPH L  
SMITH, BLAIR A  
Sheath for protecting a propeller blade of a propeller system  
*Priorities:* [US763915 11 Dec 1996]  
*UKC Headings:* F1V U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B64C 11/20
- GB2324856** (GB9708448.7) 28 Apr 1997  
SWAINSON, ADAM  
*Inventors:*  
SWAINSON, ADAM  
Wood or multi-fuel burning stove  
*UKC Headings:* F4W Int Cl<sup>7</sup> F24B 5/04 F24B 1/02 F24B 5/02 F24B 13/02
- GB2325416** (GB9710801.3) 23 May 1997  
HARDIMAN, DAN  
*Inventors:*  
HARDIMAN, DAN  
An apparatus for and method of generating light patterns in response to an electrical oscillating signal  
*UKC Headings:* A6M Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A63J 17/00
- GB2325494** (GB9710608.2) 23 May 1997  
SUSTAINABLE ENGINE SYSTEMS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
*Inventors:*  
KINNERSLY, RICHARD F  
Stirling cycle machine  
*UKC Headings:* F1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> F02G 1/043
- GB2325858** (GB9811723.7) 02 Jun 1998  
CARL-ZEISS-STIFTUNG (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)  
*Inventors:*  
GEIGER, ANDREAS  
PELLOW, JOHN W  
SPALLEK, MICHAEL  
Gripping strip for prefilled disposable syringes  
*Priorities:* [DE19723851 06 Jun 1997]  
*UKC Headings:* A5R Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A61M 5/28
- GB2326042** (GB9812158.5) 05 Jun 1998  
DEUTSCHES ZENTRUM FÜR LUFT-UND RAUMFAHRT E.V. (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)  
*Inventors:*  
SAUER, THOMAS  
Method for generating microwave-resolution images of moving objects by inverse synthetic aperture radar  
*Priorities:* [DE19723685 05 Jun 1997]  
*UKC Headings:* H4D U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G01S 13/90
- GB2326092** (GB9812354.0) 08 Jun 1998  
CENTURY PRODUCTS COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)  
*Inventors:*  
CARNAHAN, MICHAEL  
WARNER, ROBERT J JR  
Car seat with height adjustment mechanism  
*Priorities:* [US08874311 13 Jun 1997]  
*UKC Headings:* A4L Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B60N 2/28
- GB2326097** (GB9711857.4) 10 Jun 1997  
CHENG, CHIH S  
*Inventors:*  
CHENG, CHIH S  
Apparatus for treating the eyes physically  
*UKC Headings:* A5R Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A61N 2/08 A61H 39/00
- GB2326790** (GB9812628.7) 11 Jun 1998  
LG ELECTRONICS, INC. (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)  
*Inventors:*  
PARK, HYUNG M  
SHIN, HYUN-JOONG  
Device and method for converting frame rate  
*Priorities:* [KR97024172 11 Jun 1997]  
[KR97068276 12 Dec 1997]  
*UKC Headings:* H4F Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H04N 7/01
- GB2327255** (GB9714731.8) 15 Jul 1997  
GRATTON, COLIN W F  
*Inventors:*  
GRATTON, COLIN W F  
Tap and valve tool  
*UKC Headings:* F2V Int Cl<sup>7</sup> F16K 31/60
- GB2327839** (GB9715903.2) 28 Jul 1997  
GLAVERBEL (INCORPORATED IN BELGIUM)  
*Inventors:*  
DEGAND, ETIENNE  
Attachment of electrical connectors  
*UKC Headings:* H5H U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H05B 3/84 E06B 5/11 H01Q 1/22 H01Q 1/44
- GB2328016** (GB9716911.4) 08 Aug 1997  
PFIZER LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
*Inventors:*  
AXON, TONY G  
BROWN, RACHEL  
HAMMOND, STEPHEN V  
Spectrophotometric analysis  
*UKC Headings:* G1B Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G01N 21/01
- GB2328475** (GB9814284.7) 01 Jul 1998  
CATERPILLAR INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)  
*Inventors:*  
ENGLISH, PAUL R  
Stepped rate shaping fuel injector  
*Priorities:* [US08920259 22 Aug 1997]  
*UKC Headings:* F1B F1W Int Cl<sup>7</sup> F02M 57/02 F02M 59/34
- GB2329038** (GB9824279.5) 06 Mar 1998  
VARIAN AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD. (INCORPORATED IN AUSTRALIA - VICTORIA)

## Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*  
ALLEN, BRIAN L  
HAMMER, MICHAEL R  
Spectroscopic analysis  
*Priorities:* [AU551197 07 Mar 1997]  
*PCT Details:* PCT/AU98/00143  
WO98/40708 17 Sep 1998  
*UKC Headings:* G2J G1A Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G01J  
3/08 G01J 3/02 G01J 3/42 G01N 21/31
- GB2329054** (GB9718473.3) 02 Sep 1997  
NEC TECHNOLOGIES (UK) LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
*Inventors:*  
WEBB, IAN S  
SIM card reader for a mobile telecommunication device  
*UKC Headings:* G4M U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G06K  
7/04 H04M 1/02
- GB2329424** (GB9804914.1) 05 Mar 1998  
ABS PUMP PRODUCTION AB  
(INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)  
*Inventors:*  
KOTKANIEMI, LEO  
Evacuation means for pumps  
*Priorities:* [SE9701153 26 Mar 1997]  
*UKC Headings:* F1C Int Cl<sup>7</sup> F04D 9/06
- GB2330349** (GB9721628.7) 14 Oct 1997  
DURA AUTOMOTIVE LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
*Inventors:*  
BROADSTOCK, STEPHEN  
Vehicle jack  
*UKC Headings:* B8J Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B66F 3/12
- GB2330625** (GB9806064.3) 23 Mar 1998  
HUNTER, JOHN  
*Inventors:*  
HUNTER, JOHN  
Wave/river power system  
*Priorities:* [GB9707035 07 Apr 1997]  
*UKC Headings:* F1S F1T U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup>  
F03B 13/00 F03B 13/22 F03B 13/24
- GB2331077** (GB9824175.5) 04 Nov 1998  
EMHART GLASS S.A.  
(INCORPORATED IN SWITZERLAND)  
*Inventors:*  
BORBONE, JOSEPH A  
GRANT, MARTY J  
PINKERTON, STEVEN J  
Invert and neck ring holder mechanism for an I.S. machine  
*Priorities:* [US08965378 06 Nov 1997]  
*UKC Headings:* C1M Int Cl<sup>7</sup> C03B 9/44  
C03B 9/14 C03B 9/193 C03B 9/325
- GB2331078** (GB9824176.3) 04 Nov 1998  
EMHART GLASS S.A.  
(INCORPORATED IN SWITZERLAND)  
*Inventors:*  
BORBONE, JOSEPH A  
KAMMONEN, JARMO  
PILSKAR, OVE P  
PINKERTON, STEVEN J  
STENHOLM, ARNE  
Plunger mechanism for an i.s. machine  
*Priorities:* [US08965377 06 Nov 1997]  
*UKC Headings:* C1M Int Cl<sup>7</sup> C03B 9/13  
C03B 9/14 C03B 9/193
- GB2331079** (GB9824177.1) 04 Nov 1998  
EMHART GLASS S.A.  
(INCORPORATED IN SWITZERLAND)  
*Inventors:*  
BORBONE, JOSEPH A  
CIRIELLO, MICHAEL P  
PINKERTON, STEVEN J  
ROBERTS, DOUGLAS J  
Take out mechanism for an i.s. machine  
*Priorities:* [US08965394 06 Nov 1997]  
*UKC Headings:* C1M Int Cl<sup>7</sup> C03B 9/447
- GB2331081** (GB9824180.5) 04 Nov 1998  
EMHART GLASS S.A.  
(INCORPORATED IN SWITZERLAND)  
*Inventors:*  
BORBONE, JOSEPH A  
LOVELL, WALTER E  
MUNGOVAN, JOHN P  
PINKERTON, STEVEN J  
ROBERTS, DOUGLAS J  
I.S. Machine  
*Priorities:* [US08964392 06 Nov 1997]  
*UKC Headings:* C1M Int Cl<sup>7</sup> C03B 9/13  
C03B 9/14 C03B 9/193 C03B 9/44
- GB2331083** (GB9824182.1) 04 Nov 1998  
EMHART GLASS S.A.  
(INCORPORATED IN SWITZERLAND)  
*Inventors:*  
BORBONE, JOSEPH A  
LOVELL, WALTER E  
MUNGOVAN, JOHN P  
PINKERTON, STEVEN J  
ROBERTS, DOUGLAS J  
Mold opening and closing mechanism for an I.S. machine  
*Priorities:* [US08965172 06 Nov 1997]  
*UKC Headings:* C1M Int Cl<sup>7</sup> C03B 9/353  
C03B 9/14 C03B 9/193
- GB2331084** (GB9824183.9) 04 Nov 1998  
EMHART GLASS S.A.  
(INCORPORATED IN SWITZERLAND)
- Inventors:*  
ROBERTS, DOUGLAS J  
I.s. Machine  
*Priorities:* [US08965179 06 Nov 1997]  
*UKC Headings:* C1M Int Cl<sup>7</sup> C03B 9/38  
C03B 9/14 C03B 9/193
- GB2331085** (GB9824184.7) 04 Nov 1998  
EMHART GLASS S.A.  
(INCORPORATED IN SWITZERLAND)  
*Inventors:*  
BORBONE, JOSEPH A  
LOVELL, WALTER E  
MUNGOVAN, JOHN P  
PINKERTON, STEVEN J  
ROBERTS, DOUGLAS J  
SLOCUM, ALEXANDER H  
VOISINE, GARY R  
Mold carrier assembly for an i.s. machine mold opening and closing mechanism  
*Priorities:* [US08965376 06 Nov 1997]  
*UKC Headings:* C1M Int Cl<sup>7</sup> C03B 9/353  
C03B 9/14 C03B 9/193
- GB2331088** (GB9824188.8) 04 Nov 1998  
EMHART GLASS S.A.  
(INCORPORATED IN SWITZERLAND)  
*Inventors:*  
BORBONE, JOSEPH A  
GRANT, MARTY J  
PINKERTON, STEVEN J  
Invert and neck ring holder mechanism for an I.S. machine  
*Priorities:* [US08965396 06 Nov 1997]  
*UKC Headings:* C1M Int Cl<sup>7</sup> C03B 9/44  
C03B 9/14 C03B 9/193
- GB2331089** (GB9824189.6) 04 Nov 1998  
EMHART GLASS S.A.  
(INCORPORATED IN SWITZERLAND)  
*Inventors:*  
BORBONE, JOSEPH A  
LOVELL, WALTER E  
MUNGOVAN, JOHN P  
PINKERTON, STEVEN J  
ROBERTS, DOUGLAS J  
Mold opening and closing mechanism for an i.s. machine  
*Priorities:* [US08965674 06 Nov 1997]  
*UKC Headings:* C1M Int Cl<sup>7</sup> C03B 9/353  
C03B 9/14 C03B 9/193
- GB2331091** (GB9824191.2) 04 Nov 1998  
EMHART GLASS S.A.  
(INCORPORATED IN SWITZERLAND)

## Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*  
BORBONE, JOSEPH A  
KAMMONEN, JARMO  
PILSKAR, OVE P  
PINKERTON, STEVEN J  
STENHOLM, ARNE  
Plunger base module for a plunger mechanism of an I.S.machine  
*Priorities:* [US08965379 06 Nov 1997]  
*UKC Headings:* C1M Int Cl<sup>7</sup> C03B 9/13 C03B 9/14 C03B 9/193
- GB2331094** (GB9824194.6) 04 Nov 1998  
EMHART GLASS S.A.  
(INCORPORATED IN SWITZERLAND)  
*Inventors:*  
BORBONE, JOSEPH A  
LOVELL, WALTER E  
MUNGOVAN, JOHN P  
PINKERTON, STEVEN J  
ROBERTS, DOUGLAS J  
SLOCUM, ALEXANDER H  
VOISINE, GARY R  
Mold opening and closing mechanism for an I.S.machine  
*Priorities:* [US08964391 06 Nov 1997]  
*UKC Headings:* C1M Int Cl<sup>7</sup> C03B 9/353 C03B 9/14 C03B 9/193
- GB2332380** (GB9827428.5) 11 Dec 1998  
SUMITOMO HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
*Inventors:*  
OOKATA, MASANOBU  
Membrane filter apparatus and method for operating the membrane filter apparatus  
*Priorities:* [JP09346605 16 Dec 1997]  
*UKC Headings:* B1X Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B01D 65/02 C02F 1/44
- GB2332620** (GB9826305.6) 02 Dec 1998  
RATHMILL, BRIAN C  
*Inventors:*  
RATHMILL, BRIAN C  
Musical instrument hanger  
*Priorities:* [GB9726346 12 Dec 1997]  
*UKC Headings:* A4L Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G10G 5/00 F16M 13/02
- GB2333128** (GB9713402.7) 26 Jun 1997  
DRUMMOND, DESMOND C  
DRUMMOND, ANDREW R  
*Inventors:*  
DRUMMOND, DESMOND C  
DRUMMOND, ANDREW R  
Sealant guns  
*UKC Headings:* F1R Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B05C 17/01
- GB2334227** (GB9912864.7) 28 Aug 1997  
POWER TOOL HOLDERS INCORPORATED (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
- Inventors:*  
MIDDLETON, IAN  
Integral locking sleeve chuck  
*Priorities:* [US08760651 04 Dec 1996]  
*PCT Details:* PCT/US97/15198 WO98/24580 11 Jun 1998  
*UKC Headings:* B3B Int Cl<sup>7</sup> B23B 31/12
- GB2334957** (GB9913228.4) 10 Dec 1997  
CELLTECH THERAPEUTICS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
*Inventors:*  
CHAPMAN, ANDREW P  
KING, DAVID J  
Monovalent antibody fragments  
*Priorities:* [GB9625640 10 Dec 1996]  
*PCT Details:* PCT/GB97/03400 WO98/25971 18 Jun 1998  
*UKC Headings:* C3H U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> C07K 16/00
- GB2335194** (GB9910276.6) 06 Nov 1997  
LORANTIS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
*Inventors:*  
DALLMAN, MARGARET J  
HOYNE, GERALD F  
LAMB, JONATHAN R  
NOTCH  
*Priorities:* [GB9623236 07 Nov 1996] [GB9715674 24 Jul 1997] [GB9719350 11 Sep 1997]  
*PCT Details:* PCT/GB97/03058 WO98/20142 14 May 1998  
*UKC Headings:* C3H U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> C12N 15/63 A61K 38/17 C07K 14/705 C07K 16/28 C07K 19/00 C12N 5/18 C12N 15/85 G01N 33/50 G01N 33/53
- GB2335854** (GB9917521.8) 28 Jan 1998  
NOVARTIS AG (INCORPORATED IN SWITZERLAND)  
*Inventors:*  
HAEBERLIN, BARBARA  
MEINZER, ARMIN  
Oil-free pharmaceutical compositions containing cyclosporin A  
*Priorities:* [GB9701881 30 Jan 1997] [GB9702594 07 Feb 1997]  
*PCT Details:* PCT/EP98/00453 WO98/33512 06 Aug 1998  
*UKC Headings:* A5B U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> A61K 38/13 A61K 9/107 A61K 9/48
- GB2336262** (GB9822139.3) 15 Apr 1997  
SUNLIN, WILLIAM M
- Inventors:*  
SUNLIN, WILLIAM M  
Material penetrating imaging radar  
*Priorities:* [US08839633 14 Apr 1997] [US60015548 16 Apr 1996]  
*PCT Details:* PCT/US97/05421 WO97/41449 06 Nov 1997  
*UKC Headings:* H4D U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G01V 3/17 G01S 13/88 G01S 13/90
- GB2336430** (GB9918406.1) 13 Feb 1998  
EUTECH ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
*Inventors:*  
KELLY, JAMES  
LAMBERT, DIDIER  
MARTENS, ANDRE  
Determination of properties of oil  
*Priorities:* [EP97430007 14 Feb 1997]  
*PCT Details:* PCT/GB98/00450 WO98/36274 20 Aug 1998  
*UKC Headings:* G1A U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G01N 33/28 G01N 21/35
- GB2336959** (GB9913849.7) 12 Dec 1997  
HADLAND PHOTONICS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
*Inventors:*  
BEELEY, JOHN R P  
High voltage ramp generator  
*Priorities:* [GB9625821 12 Dec 1996]  
*PCT Details:* PCT/GB97/03437 WO98/26505 18 Jun 1998  
*UKC Headings:* H3P H3T U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H03K 17/10 H03K 3/335 H03K 4/00
- GB2337167** (GB9906065.9) 18 Mar 1999  
RAIL TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
*Inventors:*  
FOLEY, IAN  
Power lines  
*Priorities:* [GB9805721 19 Mar 1998]  
*UKC Headings:* H2K U1S Int Cl<sup>7</sup> G01R 31/02 H02H 11/00 H02H 7/26
- GB2337367** (GB9919234.6) 13 Mar 1998  
NOVOPLASTIC (INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)  
*Inventors:*  
BLANC, CHRISTIAN  
PIRONY, ERIC  
TRICHARD, CLAUDE  
Elongated tubular product, especially of the installation duct type  
*Priorities:* [FR9703372 14 Mar 1997]  
*PCT Details:* PCT/FR98/00519 WO98/42052 24 Sep 1998  
*UKC Headings:* H2C F2P Int Cl<sup>7</sup> H02G 3/04 F16L 9/133 F16L 11/118

## Patents granted: Number Index - cont

**GB2337541** (GB9921129.4) 06 Mar 1998  
KVAERNER OILFIELD PRODUCTS  
A.S. (INCORPORATED IN  
NORWAY)

*Inventors:*

BAALERUD, PER-OLA  
PAULSHUS, BJORN

Termination of a tension member for use  
as a tendon for a tension leg platform

*Priorities:* [NO971054 07 Mar 1997]

[NO971053 07 Mar 1997]

*PCT Details:* PCT/NO98/00077

WO98/39532 11 Sep 1998

*UKC Headings:* E1D B7V *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* E04C  
5/12 F16G 11/12

**GB2337843** (GB9912587.4) 28 May 1999  
LG. PHILIPS LCD CO., LTD.  
(INCORPORATED IN THE  
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)

*Inventors:*

KIM, KYEONG J  
YOO, JANG J

A multi-domain liquid crystal display  
device

*Priorities:* [KR98019997 30 May 1998]

[KR99000542 12 Jan 1999]

*UKC Headings:* G5C *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* G02F  
1/1343 G02F 1/136

**GB2337992** (GB9904241.8) 25 Feb 1999  
ASTRAZENECA AB  
(INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)

*Inventors:*

BROWN, THOMAS  
GIBSON, NEIL J

Method for labelling of oligonucleotides

*Priorities:* [GB9804355 03 Mar 1998]

*UKC Headings:* C3H C4P G1B U1S *Int  
Cl<sup>7</sup>* G01N 33/58 C09B 43/26 C09B  
43/32 C12Q 1/68

**GB2340289** (GB9816977.4) 05 Aug 1998  
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.  
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN  
THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)

*Inventors:*

LE, ME V  
LIN, JONG-MING

Rewriting servo information on a hard  
disk drive

*UKC Headings:* G5R *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* G11B 5/55

**GB2342118** (GB9921593.1) 13 Sep 1999  
NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)

*Inventors:*

JOHNSON, KEITH  
MOTE, STEVEN A

Back cover for a mobile phone

*Priorities:* [GB9821124.6 29 Sep 1998]

*UKC Headings:* E2A H4J *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H04B  
1/38 H01M 2/10

**GB2342247** (GB9922595.5) 23 Sep 1999  
NEC CORPORATION  
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

*Inventors:*

FUKIHARU, EIICHI

Cellular phone with lighting device and  
method of controlling lighting device

*Priorities:* [JP10274643 29 Sep 1998]

*UKC Headings:* H4J *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H04M 1/22  
H04M 1/72

**GB2343080** (GB9924074.9) 12 Oct 1999  
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,  
LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE  
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)

*Inventors:*

KIM, SOO-RYEOL

Earphone-microphone combination  
including a radio device and method of  
shifting its operational mode between  
telephoning mode and radio mode

*Priorities:* [KR98043265 16 Oct 1998]

*UKC Headings:* H4J H3Q *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H04M  
1/00 H04M 1/21 H04M 1/60

**GB2343340** (GB9920583.3) 01 Sep 1999  
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS  
COMPANY LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE  
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)

*Inventors:*

DALAL, NEERAV N

System and method for soft handoff setup  
during system access idle handoff in a  
wireless network

*Priorities:* [US09144672 01 Sep 1998]

*UKC Headings:* H4L *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H04Q 7/38

**GB2344435** (GB9928669.2) 03 Dec 1999  
RAYNER INTRAOCULAR LENSES  
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN  
THE UNITED KINGDOM)

*Inventors:*

SMITH, PETER L  
TOOP, PETER

Lens container

*Priorities:* [GB9826637 03 Dec 1998]

*UKC Headings:* G2J *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* A45C 11/00

**GB2344675** (GB9929439.9) 13 Dec 1999  
NEC CORPORATION  
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

*Inventors:*

ODAMURA, SATOSHI

Control system

*Priorities:* [JP10352994 11 Dec 1998]

*UKC Headings:* G4H U1S *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H04Q  
9/00 G08C 17/02 G08C 23/04 H04M  
11/00 H04Q 7/20

**GB2345414** (GB9925209.0) 25 Oct 1999  
NEC CORPORATION  
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

*Inventors:*

IMURA, MINORU

Code division multiple access  
communication apparatus and method  
thereof

*Priorities:* [JP10323810 13 Nov 1998]

*UKC Headings:* H4L *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H04B 7/005

**GB2345723** (GB0001053.8) 17 Jan 2000  
MGI-COUTIER SA  
(INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)

*Inventors:*

BENOIT, DOMINIQUE

Lock for automobile fittings

*Priorities:* [FR9900438 18 Jan 1999]

*UKC Headings:* E2A *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* E05B 65/32  
E05B 65/19

**GB2345761** (GB0000616.3) 13 Jan 2000  
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,  
LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE  
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)

*Inventors:*

KIM, JEONG-MEE

Optical attenuating isolator

*Priorities:* [KR99000846 14 Jan 1999]

*UKC Headings:* G2F *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* G02F 1/09

**GB2346169** (GB9928387.1) 02 Dec 1999  
PREMDOR CROSBY LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM)

*Inventors:*

KELLY, MICHAEL C

THOMAS, ALAN

THOMAS, RONALD A

Improvements relating to frame  
construction and installation

*Priorities:* [GB9902007 30 Jan 1999]

*UKC Headings:* E1J *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* E06B 1/04

**GB2346243** (GB0008205.7) 09 Nov 1998  
THORN SECURE SCIENCE  
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN  
THE UNITED KINGDOM)

*Inventors:*

WALTHAM, RICHARD R

A method of labelling an article

*Priorities:* [GB9723732 10 Nov 1997]

[GB9807341 07 Apr 1998]

*PCT Details:* PCT/GB98/03337

WO99/24942 20 May 1999

*UKC Headings:* G4M *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* G07F 7/08  
G06K 19/12

**GB2346619** (GB9903425.8) 15 Feb 1999  
LUSH LIMITED (INCORPORATED  
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

*Inventors:*

AMBROSEN, HELEN

CONSTANTINE, MARGARET

CONSTANTINE, MARK

Surfactants

*UKC Headings:* C5D *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* C11D 3/20  
A61K 7/50

## Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- GB2346968** (GB0001645.1) 26 Jan 2000  
SCHLUMBERGER HOLDINGS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS)  
*Inventors:*  
PLASEK, RONALD E  
Downhole tool data correction method and apparatus  
*Priorities:* [US09487061 19 Jan 2000] [US60120981 19 Feb 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G1A U1S *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* G01V 5/10
- GB2347050** (GB9929975.2) 17 Dec 1999  
SIMOCO INTERNATIONAL LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
*Inventors:*  
STEPHENS, PETER W  
Frequency and timebase acquisition in a radio communications system  
*Priorities:* [GB9902754 08 Feb 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* H4L *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H04B 7/26
- GB2347212** (GB0001324.3) 20 Jan 2000  
SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
*Inventors:*  
WATANABE, TAKASHI  
Active type solid-state imaging device  
*Priorities:* [JP11046187 24 Feb 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G1A U1S *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H04N 3/15
- GB2348032** (GB9905754.9) 13 Mar 1999  
WU, BER-LIN  
*Inventors:*  
WU, PO-CHEN  
Urine detecting and signalling device for use in a diaper  
*UKC Headings:* G4N U1S *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* G08B 21/20 A61F 13/42
- GB2348061** (GB0006166.3) 14 Mar 2000  
ADVANTEST CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)  
*Inventors:*  
OKAYASU, TOSHIYUKI  
SUDA, MASAKATSU  
Delay device, semiconductor testing device, semiconductor device, and oscilloscope  
*Priorities:* [JP11067815 15 Mar 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* H3P G1U H3T U1S *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H03K 5/13 G01R 31/317
- GB2348113** (GB0005484.1) 07 Mar 2000  
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)  
*Inventors:*  
HUTTON, ANTHONY J  
Mounting a radio unit on a support  
*Priorities:* [EP99302186 22 Mar 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* A4B *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H05K 5/02 H02B 1/40
- GB2348495** (GB0006873.4) 21 Mar 2000  
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)  
*Inventors:*  
FIEBIG, ARNIM  
MATZO, DAVID  
Levelling device  
*Priorities:* [DE19914540 31 Mar 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G1F *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* G01C 9/26
- GB2349273** (GB0006317.2) 15 Mar 2000  
CURTIN, LAWRENCE F  
*Inventors:*  
CURTIN, LAWRENCE F  
Method of making photovoltaic device  
*Priorities:* [PCT/0001/637 24 Jan 2000] [US09351136 12 Jul 1999] [US60126325 26 Mar 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* H1K *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H01L 31/02
- GB2349423** (GB9909900.4) 30 Apr 1999  
MATHER, WILLIAM H  
*Inventors:*  
MATHER, WILLIAM H  
Sand/cement injection gun  
*UKC Headings:* F1C *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* B05C 17/005
- GB2349459** (GB9909595.2) 26 Apr 1999  
INFRARED INTEGRATED SYSTEMS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
*Inventors:*  
HOLLOCK, STEPHEN  
PORTER, STEPHEN G  
WILSON, BRYAN L H  
Improvements in and relating to radiation detection apparatus  
*UKC Headings:* G1A *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* G08B 13/193
- GB2349922** (GB0011299.5) 10 May 2000  
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)  
*Inventors:*  
WETZEL, GERHARD  
Pump unit  
*Priorities:* [DE19922297. 14 May 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* F1W F2A *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* F04B 1/053 F04B 17/03 F04B 53/00 F16C 35/067
- GB2350354** (GB0009681.8) 20 Apr 2000  
OZONE INDUSTRIES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
*Inventors:*  
COLE, WILLIAM L  
COLEMAN, HAROLD S  
An ozone generator  
*Priorities:* [GB9912503 28 May 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* C1A *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* C01B 13/11
- GB2350679** (GB0022242.2) 25 Sep 1997  
SCHLUMBERGER HOLDINGS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS)  
*Inventors:*  
GABLER, IRENE  
LAAKE, ANDREAS W  
ORBAN, JACQUES J H  
Seismic cable for use in land seismic data acquisition  
*Priorities:* [GB9620391 30 Sep 1996]  
*Earlier date under section 15 (4)*  
GB9906968.4  
*UKC Headings:* G1G *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* G01V 1/20
- GB2350810** (GB0006581.3) 17 Mar 2000  
DUFFEY, DANIEL J  
SHAW, RICHARD D  
*Inventors:*  
DUFFEY, DANIEL J  
SHAW, RICHARD D  
Improvements in and relating to investment casting  
*UKC Headings:* B3F B3G B5A *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* B22C 3/00 B22C 3/00 B29C 41/08
- GB2350896** (GB0009364.1) 14 Apr 2000  
DEVGEN NV (INCORPORATED IN BELGIUM)  
*Inventors:*  
BOGAERT, THIERRY  
FEICHTINGER, RICHARD  
MAILLET, ISABELLE  
ROTIERS, VEERLE  
Methods for screening compounds using nematode worms  
*Priorities:* [GB9908676 15 Apr 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* G1B C6F C6Y *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* G01N 33/48 C12N 15/01 C12N 15/01 C12R 1:19
- GB2350989** (GB0005906.3) 13 Mar 2000  
FULCRUM SYSTEMS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)  
*Inventors:*  
SHERRATT, ROBERT S  
TOWNSEND, DAVID M  
Background-noise reduction  
*Priorities:* [GB9905788 12 Mar 1999]  
*UKC Headings:* H4R U1S *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* G10L 21/02

## Patents granted: Number Index - cont

**GB2351045** (GB9914091.5) 16 Jun 1999UNIQUE PRODUCT & DESIGN CO.,  
LTD. (INCORPORATED IN  
TAIWAN)*Inventors:*LIAO, GORDON  
Collapsible golf cart*UKC Headings:* B7B U1S *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* A63B  
55/08**GB2351813** (GB8432070.4) 19 Dec 1984MARCONI, THE COMPANY  
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN  
THE UNITED KINGDOM)*Inventors:*HALL, SIMON R  
JENKIN, GRAHAM T  
KIMBER, PAUL K  
KOLINSKY, PETER V  
Optical protection*Priorities:* [GB8333903 19 Dec 1983]*UKC Headings:* G2J *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* G02B 27/00**GB2351835** (GB0022569.8) 23 Dec 1997HYUNDAI ELECTRONICS  
INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.  
(INCORPORATED IN THE  
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)*Inventors:*KWON, SUN-GIL  
YIM, HO-NAM  
Method for driving a liquid crystal display  
device*Priorities:* [KR9677695 30 Dec 1996]*Earlier date under section 15 (4)*  
GB9727254.6*UKC Headings:* G5C *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* G02F  
1/1335**GB2351863** (GB8925226.6) 08 Nov 1989BAE SYSTEMS PLC  
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED  
KINGDOM)*Inventors:*COOKE, ROBERT L  
HART, ALAN D  
Underwater detection system*Priorities:* [GB8828680 08 Dec 1988]*UKC Headings:* H4D U1S *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* G01S  
17/88**GB2352947** (GB0026342.6) 09 Jun 1997OKI ELECTRIC INDUSTRY CO  
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN  
JAPAN)*Inventors:*KUBOTA, SHUICHI  
TSUJIKADO, MITSUO  
Transmission equipment and method of  
assigning transmission-equipment  
identification number in transmission  
system*Priorities:* [JP08153872 14 Jun 1996]*Earlier date under section 15 (4)*

GB9711940.8

*UKC Headings:* H4P *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H04B 1/60  
H04L 12/24**GB2354245** (GB0031253.8) 01 Aug 1997CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS  
HOLDING INC. (INCORPORATED  
IN SWITZERLAND)*Inventors:*GUGUMUS, FRANÇOIS  
Stabilizer mixtures for polyolefins*Priorities:* [EP96810557 22 Aug 1996]*Earlier date under section 15 (4)*

GB0018564.5

*UKC Headings:* C3K C3W U1S *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>*  
C08K 5/00 C08K 13/02 C08L 23/02  
C08K 5/00 C08K 5:098 C08K 5:3435  
C08K 5:3475 C08K 13/02 C08K 3:22  
C08K 5:3435 C08K 5:3475**GB2354367** (GB0030157.2) 23 Dec 1996FUJITSU LIMITED  
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)*Inventors:*KITAMURA, MITSUO  
NABEYAMA, YOSHIO  
TANIKAWA, KAZUYUKI  
Method of and apparatus for controlling  
an optical amplifier*Priorities:* [JP08166472 26 Jun 1996]*Earlier date under section 15 (4)*

GB9626744.8

*UKC Headings:* H1C *Int Cl<sup>7</sup>* H01S 3/067  
H01S 3/102 H01S 3/131 H04B 10/17

## Patents granted: Subject-Matter Index

This index is based on the current UK Classification Key. The Classification of the specification of an individual patent may differ from that of the specification accompanying the application published under Section 16 for various reasons such as changes in the subject matter disclosed in these specifications or changes to the Key.

<b>A3V</b> GB2319164 GB2323520	<b>B7B</b> GB2322339 GB2351045	<b>D1F</b> GB2323102	<b>F2A</b> GB2349922	<b>G2J</b> GB2329038 GB2344435 GB2351813	<b>H3G</b> GB2314706 GB2317283
<b>A4A</b> GB2316296	<b>B7V</b> GB2337541	<b>D1W</b> GB2323102	<b>F2D</b> GB2321505	<b>G4A</b> GB2314949 GB2323948	<b>H3P</b> GB2336959 GB2348061
<b>A4B</b> GB2348113	<b>B8C</b> GB2317376	<b>E1D</b> GB2320266 GB2324320 GB2324549 GB2337541	<b>F2P</b> GB2337367	<b>G4C</b> GB2317249	<b>H3Q</b> GB2322747 GB2343080
<b>A4L</b> GB2326092 GB2332620	<b>B8J</b> GB2330349	<b>E1F</b> GB2320732	<b>F2V</b> GB2327255	<b>G4H</b> GB2314706 GB2344675	<b>H3T</b> GB2336959 GB2348061
<b>A5B</b> GB2335854	<b>B8T</b> GB2321054	<b>E1G</b> GB2324324	<b>F3A</b> GB2312733	<b>G4M</b> GB2329054 GB2346243	<b>H4D</b> GB2326042 GB2336262 GB2351863
<b>A5R</b> GB2325858 GB2326097	<b>C1A</b> GB2350354	<b>E1J</b> GB2346169	<b>F4W</b> GB2324856	<b>G4N</b> GB2320972 GB2348032	<b>H4F</b> GB2314949 GB2326790
<b>A6D</b> GB2321020	<b>C1M</b> GB2331077 GB2331078 GB2331079 GB2331081 GB2331083 GB2331084 GB2331085 GB2331088 GB2331089 GB2331091 GB2331094	<b>E2A</b> GB2342118 GB2345723	<b>G1A</b> GB2322697 GB2329038 GB2336430 GB2346968 GB2347212 GB2349459	<b>G5C</b> GB2323462 GB2337843 GB2351835	<b>H4J</b> GB2342118 GB2342247 GB2343080
<b>A6M</b> GB2325416	<b>C2C</b> GB2324088 GB2324526	<b>E2M</b> GB2320944	<b>G1B</b> GB2328016 GB2337992 GB2350896	<b>G5R</b> GB2340289	<b>H4L</b> GB2343340 GB2345414 GB2347050
<b>B1X</b> GB2332380	<b>C3H</b> GB2334957 GB2335194 GB2337992	<b>F1C</b> GB2329424 GB2349423	<b>G1F</b> GB2348495	<b>H1C</b> GB2354367	<b>H4P</b> GB2320629 GB2322057 GB2352947
<b>B2L</b> GB2322817	<b>C3K</b> GB2354245	<b>F1R</b> GB2333128	<b>G1G</b> GB2350679	<b>H1H</b> GB2314678 GB2317269 GB2349273	<b>H4R</b> GB2350989
<b>B3B</b> GB2334227	<b>C4P</b> GB2318358 GB2337992	<b>F1S</b> GB2325494 GB2330625	<b>G1J</b> GB2320090	<b>H1R</b> GB2319899	<b>H4T</b> GB2317088 GB2324373
<b>B3F</b> GB2350810	<b>C5D</b> GB2346619	<b>F1T</b> GB2330625	<b>G1M</b> GB2320329	<b>H2C</b> GB2337367	<b>H5H</b> GB2323506 GB2327839
<b>B3G</b> GB2350810		<b>F1V</b> GB2324834	<b>G1N</b> GB2322943 GB2324373	<b>H2E</b> GB2321803	
<b>B5A</b> GB2350810		<b>F1W</b> GB2328475 GB2349922	<b>G1U</b> GB2348061	<b>H2K</b> GB2337167	
<b>B5B</b> GB2323325			<b>G2F</b> GB2345761	<b>H3A</b> GB2320629	
<b>B5N</b> GB2323325					
<b>B6F</b> GB2323563					

## Patents granted: Name Index

This index lists, in alphabetical order, the names of proprietors and inventors for patents whose grant is announced in this issue of the Journal. The entry under the name of the proprietor sets out the details of the patent including the name of any inventor who is not also a proprietor. Where an inventor is also a proprietor, the name appears in the index only as a proprietor. Where there are joint proprietors, details of the patent are given only for the entry under the name of a first proprietor, the entries under the names of the other proprietors being cross referenced to the entry for the first proprietor. Where an inventor is not also a proprietor, then the entry under the name of the inventor is cross referenced to the entry for the proprietor, or the first proprietor in the case of joint proprietors.

Each entry under the name of the (or the first) proprietor provides the following information: the name(s) of the proprietor(s); the country of incorporation; the names of inventors who are not also proprietors; the UK Classification Headings accorded to the patent; and the publication number of the patent.

There follows three examples of entries in this index. The first example illustrates the case where there is a single proprietor who is also the inventor. The second example illustrates the case where there is a single proprietor and an inventor who is not also a proprietor, and includes the entry for the inventor. The third example illustrates the case where there are joint proprietors and an inventor who is not also a proprietor, and includes the entries for the other proprietors and the inventor.

### Example 1

(73) (72) **Oetiker, Hans**  
(52) E2A U1S (11) GB2161207

### ABS Pump Production AB

(Incorporated in Sweden)  
(Kotkaniemi, Leo)

F1C GB2329424

### Advantest Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

(Okayasu, Toshiyuki) (Suda, Masakatsu)

H3P G1U H3T U1S GB2348061

### Alderman, Lawrence T W (Smith, Paul M B)

G5C GB2323462

### Allen, Brian L *See* Varian Australia Pty. Ltd. (Incorporated in Australia - Victoria)

### Alps Electric Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)

(Matsuzaki, Satoru)

H1R U1S GB2319899

(Nishimura, Takashi)

H3Q U1S GB2322747

### Ambrosen, Helen *See* Lush Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

### ARTEVA TECHNOLOGIES S.A.R.L. (Incorporated in Switzerland)

(Kreuzer, Gerhard)

D1W D1F U1S GB2323102

### AstraZeneca AB (Incorporated in Sweden)

(Brown, Thomas) (Gibson, Neil J)

C3H C4P G1B U1S GB2337992

### Avecia Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

(Bradbury, Roy) (Gregory, Peter) (Mistry, Prahalad M) (Wight, Paul)

C4P U1S GB2318358

### Axon, Tony G *See* Pfizer Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

### Azar, Tony J

E1D GB2320266

### Baalrud, Per-Ola *See* Kvaerner Oilfield Products A.S. (Incorporated in Norway)

### BAE Systems plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

(Cooke, Robert L) (Hart, Alan D)

H4D U1S GB2351863

### Beeley, John R P *See* Hadland Photonics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

### Benoit, Dominique *See* MGI-Coutier SA (Incorporated in France)

### Biddiscombe, Helen A *See* Hoechst Tresaphan GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

### Blanc, Christian *See* Novoplastic (Incorporated in France)

### Bogaert, Thierry *See* Devgen NV (Incorporated in Belgium)

### Example 2

#### (73) **Nippon Sheet Glass Co Ltd**

(Incorporated in Japan)

(72) (Kawahara, Hideo)

(52) C7F (11) GB2179731

#### (72) **Kawahara, Hideo *See* Nippon Sheet Glass Co Ltd**

(Incorporated in Japan)

### Example 3

#### (73) **Air Traction Industries Limited,**

(Incorporated in the United Kingdom),

#### (73) **ABEC Venture Partnership**

(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) and

#### (73) **Plaxtons Plc**

(incorporated in the United Kingdom)

(72) (Dobbie, Clelland RM)

(52) B7H (11) GB2175550

#### (73) **ABEC Venture Partnership *See* Air Traction Industries Limited**

(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

#### (72) **Dobbie, Clelland RM *See* Air Traction Industries Limited**

(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

#### (73) **Plaxtons Plc *See* Air Traction Industries Limited**

(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

### **Borbone, Joseph A *See* Emhart Glass S.A. (Incorporated in Switzerland)**

### **Bowden, Martin C *See* Zeneca Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)**

### **Bradbury, Roy *See* Avecia Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)**

### **Broadstock, Stephen *See* Dura Automotive Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)**

### **Brown, Rachel *See* Pfizer Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)**

### **Brown, Stephen M *See* Zeneca Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)**

### **Brown, Thomas *See* AstraZeneca AB (Incorporated in Sweden)**

### **Burt, Andrew R *See* Western Atlas International, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)**

### **Canteloup, Jean *See* Instruments SA (Incorporated in France)**

### **Capo-Bianco, Anthony J *See* Red Bank Manufacturing Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)**

### **Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)**

(Geiger, Andreas) (Pellow, John W)

(Spallek, Michael)

A5R GB2325858

## Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Carnahan, Michael** *See* Century Products Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Caterpillar Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (English, Paul R) F1B F1W GB2328475
- Celltech Therapeutics Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Chapman, Andrew P) (King, David J) C3H U1S GB2334957
- Century Products Company** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Carnahan, Michael) (Warner, Robert J Jr) A4L GB2326092
- Chapman, Andrew P** *See* Celltech Therapeutics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cheng, Chih S** A5R GB2326097
- Child, Arnold D** F2D GB2321505
- Cho, Min K** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc.** (Incorporated in Switzerland) (Gugumus, François) C3K C3W U1S GB2354245
- Ciriello, Michael P** *See* Emhart Glass S.A. (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Cole, William L** *See* Ozone Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Coleman, Harold S** *See* Ozone Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Constantine, Margaret** *See* Lush Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Constantine, Mark** *See* Lush Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cook, James A** *See* United Technologies Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Cooke, Robert L** *See* BAE Systems plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cooper, Andrew P** E2M GB2320944
- Cordery, John K** *See* Quantel Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Curtin, Lawrence F** H1K GB2349273
- Dalal, Neerav N** *See* Samsung Electronics Company Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Dallman, Margaret J** *See* Lorantis Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- David S. Smith Packaging Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Shipway, Malcolm) B8T GB2321054
- Davidson, Paul M M** *See* Hoechst Trespaphan GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Degand, Etienne** *See* Glaverbel (Incorporated in Belgium)
- Deutsches Zentrum für Luft-und Raumfahrt e.V.** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Sauer, Thomas) H4D U1S GB2326042
- Devgen NV** (Incorporated in Belgium) (Bogaert, Thierry) (Feichtinger, Richard) (Maillet, Isabelle) (Rotiers, Veerle) G1B C6F C6Y GB2350896
- Dixon, Thomas G S** *See* T F W Dixon & Son Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Drummond, Andrew R** *See* Drummond, Desmond C
- Drummond, Desmond C and Drummond, Andrew R** F1R GB2333128
- Duffey, Daniel J and Shaw, Richard D** B3F B3G B5A GB2350810
- Duffy, Richard J** *See* Nylok Fastener Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Dunnihoo, Jeffrey C** *See* Standard Microsystems Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Dura Automotive Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Broadstock, Stephen) B8J GB2330349
- Eaton, Harry E** *See* United Technologies Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Eckersley, Paul J** *See* Lansing Linde Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Electroluminescent Solutions Limited** (Watson, Peter M) A3V GB2319164
- Emhart Glass S.A.** (Incorporated in Switzerland) (Borbone, Joseph A) (Grant, Marty J) (Pinkerton, Steven J) C1M GB2331077 (Borbone, Joseph A) (Kammonen, Jarmo) (Pilskar, Ove P) (Pinkerton, Steven J) (Stenholm, Arne) C1M GB2331078 (Borbone, Joseph A) (Ciriello, Michael P) (Pinkerton, Steven J) (Roberts, Douglas J) C1M GB2331079 (Borbone, Joseph A) (Lovell, Walter E) (Mungovan, John P) (Pinkerton, Steven J) (Roberts, Douglas J) C1M GB2331081
- (Borbone, Joseph A) (Lovell, Walter E) (Mungovan, John P) (Pinkerton, Steven J) (Roberts, Douglas J) C1M GB2331083 (Roberts, Douglas J) C1M GB2331084 (Borbone, Joseph A) (Lovell, Walter E) (Mungovan, John P) (Pinkerton, Steven J) (Roberts, Douglas J) (Slocum, Alexander H) (Voisine, Gary R) C1M GB2331085 (Borbone, Joseph A) (Grant, Marty J) (Pinkerton, Steven J) C1M GB2331088 (Borbone, Joseph A) (Lovell, Walter E) (Mungovan, John P) (Pinkerton, Steven J) (Roberts, Douglas J) C1M GB2331089 (Borbone, Joseph A) (Kammonen, Jarmo) (Pilskar, Ove P) (Pinkerton, Steven J) (Stenholm, Arne) C1M GB2331091 (Borbone, Joseph A) (Lovell, Walter E) (Mungovan, John P) (Pinkerton, Steven J) (Roberts, Douglas J) (Slocum, Alexander H) (Voisine, Gary R) C1M GB2331094
- English, Paul R** *See* Caterpillar Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Eutech Engineering Solutions Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Kelly, James) (Lambert, Didier) (Martens, Andre) G1A U1S GB2336430
- Evans, Martin T** *See* Western Atlas International, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Feichtinger, Richard** *See* Devgen NV (Incorporated in Belgium)
- Fiebig, Arnim** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Folders Galore Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Paine, Leslie) B8C GB2317376
- Foley, Ian** *See* Rail Technologies Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Fujitsu Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) (Kitamura, Mitsuo) (Nabeyama, Yoshio) (Tanikawa, Kazuyuki) H1C GB2354367
- Fukiharu, Eiichi** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Fulcrum Systems Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Sherratt, Robert S) (Townsend, David M) H4R U1S GB2350989

## Patents granted: Name Index - cont

**Gabler, Irene** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)

**Geiger, Andreas** *See* Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

**Gibson, Neil J** *See* AstraZeneca AB (Incorporated in Sweden)

**Glaverbel** (Incorporated in Belgium) (Degand, Etienne)  
H5H U1S GB2327839

**Govier, Rebecca K** *See* Hoechst Tresaphan GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

**Grant, Marty J** *See* Emhart Glass S.A. (Incorporated in Switzerland)

**Gratton, Colin W F**  
F2V GB2327255

**Gregory, Peter** *See* Avecia Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

**Gugumus, François** *See* Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc. (Incorporated in Switzerland)

**Gunther, Max S** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

**Hadland Photonics Limited**  
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Beeley, John R P)  
H3P H3T U1S GB2336959

**Haeblerlin, Barbara** *See* Novartis AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)

**Hagimoto, Eiji** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

**Hall, Simon R** *See* Marconi, The Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

**Hammer, Michael R** *See* Varian Australia Pty. Ltd. (Incorporated in Australia - Victoria)

**Hammond, Stephen V** *See* Pfizer Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

**Hardiman, Dan**  
A6M GB2325416

**Hart, Alan D** *See* BAE Systems plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

**Hartshorne, Bryan G and Hartshorne, Patricia A**  
G1M GB2320329

**Hartshorne, Patricia A** *See* Hartshorne, Bryan G

**Hayton, Karen C** *See* Porvair plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

**Hewlett-Packard Company**  
(Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Gunther, Max S) (Hunt, Davis S) (Olazabal, Ignacio) (Scheffelin, Joseph E) (Young, Mark E) (Zapata, Elizabeth) (Zepeda, Alfred)  
B6F GB2323563

**Hoechst Tresaphan GmbH**  
(Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Biddiscombe, Helen A) (Davidson, Paul M M) (Govier, Rebecca K) (Ott, Marc F M)  
B5B B5N U1S GB2323325

**Hollock, Stephen** *See* Infrared Integrated Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

**Horne, James A** *See* Reyner, Louise A  
**Houston Engineers, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Texas) (Taylor, Robert B)  
E1F GB2320732

**Hoynes, Gerald F** *See* Lorantis Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

**Hunt, Davis S** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

**Hunter, John**  
F1S F1T U1S GB2330625

**Hutton, Anthony J** *See* Lucent Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

**Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Cho, Min K) (Kim, Jong O)  
H1K GB2314678  
(Kwon, Sun-Gil) (Yim, Ho-Nam)  
G5C GB2351835

**Imura, Minoru** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

**Infrared Integrated Systems Limited**  
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hollock, Stephen) (Porter, Stephen G) (Wilson, Bryan L H)  
G1A GB2349459

**Instruments SA** (Incorporated in France) (Canteloup, Jean) (Kleim, Roland)  
G1A GB2322697

**James Gilbert Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (King, James B) (Webb, Lawrence E)  
A6D GB2321020

**Jenkin, Graham T** *See* Marconi, The Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

**Johnson, Keith** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)

**Kammonen, Jarmo** *See* Emhart Glass S.A. (Incorporated in Switzerland)

**Kelly, James** *See* Eutech Engineering Solutions Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

**Kelly, Michael C** *See* PREMDOR CROSBY LIMITED (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

**Kim, Jeong-mee** *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

**Kim, Jong O** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

**Kim, Kyeong J** *See* LG. Philips LCD Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

**Kim, Soo-Ryeol** *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

**Kimber, Paul K** *See* Marconi, The Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

**King, David J** *See* Celltech Therapeutics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

**King, James B** *See* James Gilbert Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

**Kinnersly, Richard F** *See* Sustainable Engine Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

**Kirsch, Peer** *See* Merck Patent GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

**Kitamura, Mitsuo** *See* Fujitsu Limited (Incorporated in Japan)

**Kleim, Roland** *See* Instruments SA (Incorporated in France)

**Kolinsky, Peter V** *See* Marconi, The Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

**Kotkaniemi, Leo** *See* ABS Pump Production AB (Incorporated in Sweden)

**Kourgli, Mokhtar and Wells, Garry S**  
E1G GB2324324

**Krause, Joachim** *See* Merck Patent GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

**Kreuzer, Gerhard** *See* ARTEVA TECHNOLOGIES S.A.R.L. (Incorporated in Switzerland)

**Krumm, Herbert** *See* Rheinmetall W&M GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

**Kubota, Shuichi** *See* Oki Electric Industry Co Limited (Incorporated in Japan)

**Kundmann, Thomas** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

**Kvaerner Oilfield Products A.S.**  
(Incorporated in Norway) (Baalerud, Per-Ola) (Paulshus, Bjorn)  
E1D B7V GB2337541

**Kwon, Sun-Gil** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

**Laake, Andreas W** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)

**Lamb, Jonathan R** *See* Lorantis Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

**Lambert, Didier** *See* Eutech Engineering Solutions Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

## Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Lansing Linde Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Eckersley, Paul J)  
B7B GB2322339
- Le, Me V** *See* Samsung Electronics Co. Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- LG Electronics, Inc.** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Park, Hyung M) (Shin, Hyun-Joong)  
H4F GB2326790
- LG. Philips LCD Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Kim, Kyeong J) (Yoo, Jang J)  
G5C GB2337843
- Liao, Gordon** *See* Unique Product & Design Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Lin, Jong-Ming** *See* Samsung Electronics Co. Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lo, Denny** *See* Siemon, The Company (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut)
- Lorantis Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Dallman, Margaret J) (Hoyne, Gerald F) (Lamb, Jonathan R)  
C3H U1S GB2335194
- Lovell, Walter E** *See* Emhart Glass S.A. (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Lucent Technologies Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Hutton, Anthony J)  
A4B GB2348113
- Lush Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Ambrosen, Helen) (Constantine, Margaret) (Constantine, Mark)  
C5D GB2346619
- Macpherson, Timothy**  
G1N H4T GB2324373
- Maillet, Isabelle** *See* Devgen NV (Incorporated in Belgium)
- Mannesmann VDO AG** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Riester, Thomas)  
G1J GB2320090
- Mansouri, Mack** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Marconi, The Company Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hall, Simon R) (Jenkin, Graham T) (Kimber, Paul K) (Kolinsky, Peter V)  
G2J GB2351813
- Martens, Andre** *See* Eutech Engineering Solutions Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Mason, Kenneth P** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Mather, William H**  
F1C GB2349423
- Matsuzaki, Satoru** *See* Alps Electric Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Mattavi, Joseph L** *See* United Technologies Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Matzo, David** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Meinzer, Armin** *See* Novartis AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Merck Patent GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Kirsch, Peer) (Krause, Joachim) (Ruhl, Andreas) (Sander, Rolf) (Tarumi, Kazuaki)  
C2C U1S GB2324088
- MGI-Coutier SA** (Incorporated in France) (Benoit, Dominique)  
E2A GB2345723
- Middleton, Ian** *See* Power Tool Holders Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Mistry, Prahalad M** *See* Avecia Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Moseley, Peter L** *See* Red Bank Manufacturing Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Mote, Steven A** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Motorola Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Rich, Randall W)  
H3G GB2317283  
(Kundmann, Thomas) (Mansouri, Mack) (Pisek, Eran) (Tarrab, Moshe)  
H4P GB2322057
- Mungovan, John P** *See* Emhart Glass S.A. (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Nabeyama, Yoshio** *See* Fujitsu Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- NEC Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Imura, Minoru)  
H3G G4H U1S GB2314706  
(Hagimoto, Eiji) (Tanaka, Yasunori) (Yamashita, Koji)  
H1K GB2317269  
(Fukiharu, Eiichi)  
H4J GB2342247  
(Odamura, Satoshi)  
G4H U1S GB2344675  
(Imura, Minoru)  
H4L GB2345414
- NEC Technologies (UK) Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Webb, Ian S)  
G4M U1S GB2329054
- Nishimura, Takashi** *See* Alps Electric Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Nokia Mobile Phones Limited** (Incorporated in Finland) (Mason, Kenneth P) (Perrett, Alan C)  
H3A H4P U1S GB2320629  
(Johnson, Keith) (Mote, Steven A)  
E2A H4J GB2342118
- Novartis AG** (Incorporated in Switzerland) (Haeberlin, Barbara) (Meinzer, Armin)  
A5B U1S GB2335854
- Novoplastic** (Incorporated in France) (Blanc, Christian) (Pirony, Eric) (Trichard, Claude)  
H2C F2P GB2337367
- Nylok Fastener Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Michigan) (Duffy, Richard J) (Sessa, Eugene)  
B2L U1S GB2322817
- Odamura, Satoshi** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Okayasu, Toshiyuki** *See* Advantest Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Oki Electric Industry Co Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) (Kubota, Shuichi) (Tsujikado, Mitsuo)  
H4P GB2352947
- Olazabal, Ignacio** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Ookata, Masanobu** *See* Sumitomo Heavy Industries, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Orban, Jacques J H** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Ott, Marc F M** *See* Hoechst Trespaphan GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Ozone Industries Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Cole, William L) (Coleman, Harold S)  
C1A GB2350354
- Paine, Leslie** *See* Folders Galore Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Park, Hyung M** *See* LG Electronics, Inc. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Paulshus, Bjorn** *See* Kvaerner Oilfield Products A.S. (Incorporated in Norway)
- Pellow, John W** *See* Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Perrett, Alan C** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Pfizer Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Axon, Tony G) (Brown, Rachel) (Hammond, Stephen V)  
G1B GB2328016
- Pilskar, Ove P** *See* Emhart Glass S.A. (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Pinkerton, Steven J** *See* Emhart Glass S.A. (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Pirony, Eric** *See* Novoplastic (Incorporated in France)

## Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Pisek, Eran** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Plasek, Ronald E** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Porter, Stephen G** *See* Infrared Integrated Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Porvair plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hayton, Karen C) (Stirling, Ian)  
A3V GB2323520
- Power Tool Holders Incorporated** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Middleton, Ian)  
B3B GB2334227
- PREMDOR CROSBY LIMITED** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Kelly, Michael C) (Thomas, Alan) (Thomas, Ronald A)  
EIJ GB2346169
- Proebsting, Robert J** *See* Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Quantel Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Cordery, John K) (Rae-Smith, Adam)  
H4T GB2317088
- Rae-Smith, Adam** *See* Quantel Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Rail Technologies Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Foley, Ian)  
H2K U1S GB2337167
- Rathmill, Brian C**  
A4L GB2332620
- Rayner Intraocular Lenses Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Smith, Peter L) (Toop, Peter)  
G2J GB2344435
- Red Bank Manufacturing Company Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Capo-Bianco, Anthony J) (Moseley, Peter L)  
E1D GB2324549
- Reyner, Louise A and Horne, James A**  
G4N GB2320972
- Rheinmetall W&M GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Krumm, Herbert) (Stoffler, Gunter) (Venier, Frank) (Weise, Thomas)  
F3A GB2312733
- Rich, Randall W** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Riester, Thomas** *See* Mannesmann VDO AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Robert Bosch GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Fiebig, Arnim) (Matzo, David)  
G1F GB2348495  
(Wetzel, Gerhard)  
F1W F2A GB2349922
- Roberts, Douglas J** *See* Emhart Glass S.A. (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Rockford, J G** *See* Standard Microsystems Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Rotiers, Veerle** *See* Devgen NV (Incorporated in Belgium)
- Ruhl, Andreas** *See* Merck Patent GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Samsung Electronics Co. Limited** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Le, Me V) (Lin, Jong-Ming)  
G5R GB2340289
- Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Kim, Soo-Ryeol)  
H4J H3Q GB2343080  
(Kim, Jeong-mee)  
G2F GB2345761
- Samsung Electronics Company Limited** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Dalal, Neerav N)  
H4L GB2343340
- Sander, Rolf** *See* Merck Patent GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Sauer, Thomas** *See* Deutsches Zentrum für Luft-und Raumfahrt e.V. (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Scheffelin, Joseph E** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Schlumberger Holdings Limited** (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands) (Plasek, Ronald E)  
G1A U1S GB2346968  
(Gabler, Irene) (Laake, Andreas W) (Orban, Jacques J H)  
G1G GB2350679
- Sessa, Eugene** *See* Nylok Fastener Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Watanabe, Takashi)  
G1A U1S GB2347212
- Shaw, Richard D** *See* Duffey, Daniel J
- Sherratt, Robert S** *See* Fulcrum Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Shin, Hyun-Joong** *See* LG Electronics, Inc. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Shipway, Malcolm** *See* David S. Smith Packaging Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Siemon, The Company** (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut) (Lo, Denny) (Tulley, Brian)  
H2E GB2321803
- Simoco International Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Stephens, Peter W)  
H4L GB2347050
- Slocum, Alexander H** *See* Emhart Glass S.A. (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Smith, Blair A** *See* United Technologies Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Smith, Paul M B** *See* Alderman, Lawrence T W
- Smith, Peter L** *See* Rayner Intraocular Lenses Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Spallek, Michael** *See* Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Standard Microsystems Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Dunnihoo, Jeffrey C) (Rockford, J G) (Wahler, Richard E)  
G4A GB2323948
- Stenholm, Arne** *See* Emhart Glass S.A. (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Stephens, Peter W** *See* Simoco International Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Stirling, Ian** *See* Porvair plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Stoffler, Gunter** *See* Rheinmetall W&M GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Suda, Masakatsu** *See* Advantest Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Sullman, Russell**  
A4A GB2316296
- Sumitomo Heavy Industries, Ltd.** (Incorporated in Japan) (Ookata, Masanobu)  
B1X GB2332380
- Sunlin, William M**  
H4D U1S GB2336262
- Sustainable Engine Systems Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Kinnersly, Richard F)  
F1S GB2325494
- Swainson, Adam**  
F4W GB2324856
- T F W Dixon & Son Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Dixon, Thomas G S)  
H5H U1S GB2323506
- Tanaka, Yasunori** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tanikawa, Kazuyuki** *See* Fujitsu Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tarrab, Moshe** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Taruguchi, Hideaki** *See* Yamaha Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

## Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Tarumi, Kazuaki** *See* Merck Patent GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Taylor, Robert B** *See* Houston Engineers, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Theunissen, Verius L A** *See* Ubbink Nederland B V (Incorporated in the Netherlands)
- Thomas, Alan** *See* PREMDOR CROSBY LIMITED (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Thomas, Ronald A** *See* PREMDOR CROSBY LIMITED (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Thorn Secure Science Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Waltham, Richard R) G4M GB2346243
- Toop, Peter** *See* Rayner Intraocular Lenses Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP** (Incorporated in USA - California) (Proebsting, Robert J) G4C GB2317249
- Townsend, David M** *See* Fulcrum Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Trichard, Claude** *See* Novoplastic (Incorporated in France)
- Tsujikado, Mitsuo** *See* Oki Electric Industry Co Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tulley, Brian** *See* Siemon, The Company (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut)
- Ubbink Nederland B V** (Incorporated in the Netherlands) (Theunissen, Verius L A) (Zijlstra, Gijsbert M) E1D GB2324320
- Unique Product & Design Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in Taiwan) (Liao, Gordon) B7B U1S GB2351045
- United Technologies Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Cook, James A) (Eaton, Harry E) (Mattavi, Joseph L) (Smith, Blair A) F1V U1S GB2324834
- Varian Australia Pty. Ltd.** (Incorporated in Australia - Victoria) (Allen, Brian L) (Hammer, Michael R) G2J G1A GB2329038
- Venier, Frank** *See* Rheinmetall W&M GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Voisine, Gary R** *See* Emhart Glass S.A. (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Wahler, Richard E** *See* Standard Microsystems Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Waltham, Richard R** *See* Thorn Secure Science Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Warner, Robert J Jr** *See* Century Products Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Watanabe, Takashi** *See* Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Watson, Peter M** *See* Electroluminescent Solutions Limited
- Webb, Ian S** *See* NEC Technologies (UK) Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Webb, Lawrence E** *See* James Gilbert Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Weise, Thomas** *See* Rheinmetall W&M GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Wells, Garry S** *See* Kourgli, Mokhtar
- Western Atlas International, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Burt, Andrew R) (Evans, Martin T) G1N GB2322943
- Wetzel, Gerhard** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Wight, Paul** *See* Avecia Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wilson, Bryan L H** *See* Infrared Integrated Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wu, Ber-Lin** (Wu, Po-Chen) G4N U1S GB2348032
- Wu, Po-Chen** *See* Wu, Ber-Lin
- Yamaha Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Taruguchi, Hideaki) G4A H4F U1S GB2314949
- Yamashita, Koji** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Yim, Ho-Nam** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Yoo, Jang J** *See* LG. Philips LCD Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Young, Mark E** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Zapata, Elizabeth** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Zeneca Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bowden, Martin C) (Brown, Stephen M) C2C U1S GB2324526
- Zepeda, Alfred** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Zijlstra, Gijsbert M** *See* Ubbink Nederland B V (Incorporated in the Netherlands)

## European Patents granted

### Grants mentioned in EPO Bulletin No 01/17 dated 25 April 2001

This index lists, in ascending publication number order, European patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, which have been granted under Article 97 of the European Patent Convention as of the date of the EPO Bulletin mentioned above. For each entry in this index, the first item is the publication number of the European application and the second item is the application number. The item (NOT ENGLISH) is used to indicate when the language of publication is French or German, and the last item is the name(s) of the proprietor(s). For patents having a publication language of French or German, an English translation must be filed if the patent is to continue to be effective in the UK.

There follows an example of an entry for this index.

(11) EP0237366 (21) EP87400116.77 (26) NOT ENGLISH  
(73) Jouveinal SA

EP0477890	EP91116309.5		EP0612522	EP93117796.8	
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA			SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.		
EP0503785	EP92301449.2		EP0613664	EP93120074.5	
Sankyo Company Limited			Howmedica GmbH		
EP0509090	EP92900880.3		EP0615780	EP93115029.6	
THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY			TERAKLIN Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0543290	EP92119460.1		EP0626863	EP93903754.5	
ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA			JAGOTEC AG		
EP0545912	EP93200195.1		EP0632303	EP94110094.3	
Sankyo Company Limited			CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0557043	EP93301088.6		EP0635569	EP94201877.1	
Idemitsu Petrochemical Co., Ltd.			Unilever Plc		
EP0558306	EP93301383.1		EP0638047	EP94907578.2	
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA			KCI Konecranes International PLC		
EP0570829	EP93107728.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0639495	EP94305299.3	
CicloMulsion AG			SHIMANO INC.		
EP0571531	EP92906952.4		EP0641845	EP94430007.8	NOT ENGLISH
MEDTRONIC, INC.			LES PEINTURES TECHNIQUES RENAUDIN		
EP0584830	EP93113699.8		EP0642594	EP94907436.3	
SYMBOL TECHNOLOGIES INC.			ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA		
EP0586915	EP93112914.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0645456	EP94114900.7	
Dade Behring Marburg GmbH			MITSUBISHI JUKOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0588617	EP93307273.8		EP0648849	EP94119082.9	
FUJITSU LIMITED			MITSUBISHI MATERIALS CORPORATION		
EP0602259	EP92121240.3		EP0648886	EP94203127.9	
Kawasaki Jukogyo Kabushiki Kaisha			E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY		

## European Patents granted - cont

EP0650215	EP94115297.7		EP0701494	EP94916087.3	
NTT MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK INC.			WARMAN INTERNATIONAL LIMITED		
EP0655757	EP94830508.1		EP0701568	EP94918636.5	
CAVIS S.r.l.			AstraZeneca AB		
EP0661263	EP94117385.8		EP0704552	EP95115060.6	
AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY			SONY CORPORATION		
EP0667658	EP95300787.9		EP0706096	EP95307010.9	
SUMITOMO WIRING SYSTEMS, Ltd.			XEROX CORPORATION		
EP0667814	EP94901323.9		EP0709714	EP95307722.9	
Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc.			NEC Corporation		
EP0668599	EP95301078.2		EP0710297	EP94919520.0	
KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA			THE BROKEN HILL PROPRIETARY COMPANY LIMITED		
EP0673934	EP95400614.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0711023	EP95202924.7	NOT ENGLISH
ADIR ET COMPAGNIE			Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.		
EP0674128	EP95102631.9		EP0712708	EP95118161.9	
ERSI ITALIA S.p.A.			KOYO SEIKO CO., LTD.		
EP0675234	EP95104032.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0713725	EP95118301.1	
"KERAMAG" Keramische Werke AG			CATALER INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD. TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0675442	EP95301140.0		EP0714996	EP95308398.7	
LEXMARK INTERNATIONAL, INC.			UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION		
EP0679452	EP95105186.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0716287	EP95119022.2	NOT ENGLISH
HERBORN + BREITENBACH GMBH + CO. KG			Koenig & Bauer Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0683466	EP95303364.4		EP0719738	EP95402950.0	NOT ENGLISH
THOMAS & BETTS CORPORATION (a Tennessee Corporation)			ALCATEL		
EP0685341	EP95303652.2		EP0720073	EP95120151.6	
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA			Citizen Watch Co. Ltd.		
EP0690775	EP93900207.7		EP0723272	EP94927121.7	
ACOTEC OY			Kumakhov, Muradin A		
EP0693281	EP95304975.6		EP0726319	EP96300954.3	
LILLY S.A.			McMASTER UNIVERSITY		
EP0697117	EP95912540.2		EP0727101	EP94931604.6	
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON			ADC Telecommunications Oy		
EP0697278	EP95112727.3		EP0727346	EP95120128.4	NOT ENGLISH
KURARAY CO., LTD.			Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft		

## European Patents granted - cont

EP0727650	EP96301002.0		EP0745721	EP96108595.8	
VAISALA OYJ			Valmet Corporation (Reg.No.763281)		
EP0727779	EP96101901.5		EP0745722	EP96108596.6	
HITACHI, LTD.			Valmet Corporation (Reg.No.763281)		
EP0727921	EP96101834.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0746992	EP96401168.8	NOT ENGLISH
Patent-Treuhand-Gesellschaft für elektrische Glühlampen mbH			L'OREAL		
EP0728576	EP96102832.1		EP0747131	EP96401227.2	NOT ENGLISH
mitsubishi engineering-plastics corporation			L'OREAL		
EP0728848	EP96890024.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0747222	EP96109217.8	
Ebner, Peter H Dipl.-Ing. Lochner, Heribert Dipl.-Ing.			CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0730117	EP96102096.3		EP0748455	EP95912636.8	
Hans Oetiker AG Maschinen- und Apparatefabrik			ELECTRO-PRO, INC.		
EP0730636	EP95904066.8		EP0751323	EP96201474.2	
Colgate-Palmolive Company			GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION		
EP0731328	EP96400463.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0752363	EP96109858.9	NOT ENGLISH
FRAMATOME			ADAM OPEL AG		
EP0732639	EP95810181.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0752814	EP95908088.8	
Muller, Gérard			RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY		
EP0732810	EP96102104.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0753550	EP95933602.5	
SGS-THOMSON MICROELECTRONICS GMBH			SEKISUI CHEMICAL CO., LTD.		
EP0739291	EP95907942.7		EP0754486	EP96115249.3	
Bell Helicopter Textron Inc.			ASAHI GLASS COMPANY LTD.		
EP0741826	EP95906905.5		EP0755182	EP96907863.3	
Rockwool International A/S			Gehm, Lanny Gehm, William		
EP0742073	EP96102433.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0755684	EP96111909.6	
CHIRON-WERKE GMBH & CO. KG			UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS		
EP0742904	EP95909430.1		EP0755916	EP96111678.7	
THE CHARLES STARK DRAPER LABORATORY, INC.			FUJI XEROX CO., LTD.		
EP0743978	EP95908245.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0757021	EP96901989.2	
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien			ASAHI GLASS COMPANY LTD.		
EP0745000	EP95908316.3		EP0758543	EP96305937.3	
Speedarrive Projects Limited			UNI-CHARM CORPORATION		
EP0745665	EP96303793.2		EP0760869	EP95920844.8	NOT ENGLISH
Cussons (International) Limited			Siemens Aktiengesellschaft H.C. STARCK GmbH & Co. KG		

## European Patents granted - cont

EP0768479	EP96113950.8		EP0784503	EP95932851.9	
HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA			Imas Technology Limited		
EP0769841	EP96107464.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0784533	EP95934388.0	
Mannesmann VDO AG			PERSTORP AB		
EP0769919	EP95924438.5		EP0785123	EP97100400.7	NOT ENGLISH
REM'S SRL			ALSTOM LHB GmbH		
EP0772255	EP96117439.8		EP0787810	EP97200310.7	
TOKIN CORPORATION NEC Corporation			Deral S.p.A.		
EP0772553	EP95928677.4		EP0790206	EP97101402.2	NOT ENGLISH
MOBIL PLASTICS EUROPE, INC.			MAN Roland Druckmaschinen AG		
EP0773901	EP96916831.9		EP0790333	EP97300887.3	
MOORE BUSINESS FORMS, INC.			SHIN-ETSU HANDOTAI COMPANY, LIMITED		
EP0775558	EP96203002.9		EP0790544	EP97101934.4	NOT ENGLISH
RAUTIO, Kauko			Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0776166	EP95928298.9		EP0790553	EP96400319.8	NOT ENGLISH
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			BULL S.A.		
EP0777008	EP96402026.7		EP0791762	EP96306082.7	
LEVI STRAUSS & CO.			QUANTUM CORPORATION		
EP0777312	EP96118589.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0792215	EP95937922.3	
ebm Werke GmbH & Co. KG			SUNRISE MEDICAL LIMITED		
EP0779164	EP96309052.7		EP0792791	EP97103389.9	NOT ENGLISH
Bridgestone Corporation			FIAT OM CARRELLI ELEVATORI S.p.A.		
EP0781589	EP96309092.3		EP0792853	EP97301364.2	
THE KANSAI ELECTRIC POWER CO., INC. {MITSUBISHI JUKOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA}			Bridgestone Corporation		
EP0782198	EP96120399.9		EP0792882	EP97250040.9	NOT ENGLISH
RAYTHEON COMPANY			Ivoclar Vivadent AG		
EP0783591	EP96922677.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0792909	EP97301351.9	
VOEST-ALPINE Industrieanlagenbau GmbH POHANG IRON & STEEL CO., LTD. RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, INCORPORATED FOUNDATION			Nisshinbo Industries Inc.		
EP0784116	EP97200668.8		EP0793734	EP95938979.2	
Twaron Products B.V.			REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY		
EP0784195	EP96119415.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0794263	EP96109800.1	NOT ENGLISH
Gerätebau GmbH			Linde Gas Aktiengesellschaft		
			EP0798105	EP97301961.5	
			ELOPAK SYSTEMS AG		
			EP0798493	EP97102070.6	NOT ENGLISH
			Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft		

## European Patents granted - cont

EP0799144	EP95942749.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0819468	EP97101091.3	NOT ENGLISH
SOCIETE DES FORGES DE FRESNES			Krupp VDM GmbH		
EP0799338	EP95942639.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0819754	EP97810446.1	NOT ENGLISH
AMLER, Werner SEITZ, Thomas			Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc.		
EP0802075	EP97104926.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0820654	EP97902163.1	NOT ENGLISH
Dr.Ing.h.c. F. Porsche Aktiengesellschaft			Siemens Linear Motor Systems GmbH & Co. KG		
EP0803011	EP96937230.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0820862	EP97104021.7	NOT ENGLISH
Voith Paper Patent GmbH			EMO Elektromotorenwerk Kamenz GmbH		
EP0804176	EP95911253.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0822428	EP97301365.9	
SCHWARZ PHARMA AG			HITACHI CABLE, LTD.		
EP0807357	EP96900243.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0822924	EP96907172.9	
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft			MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY		
EP0808444	EP96903316.6		EP0823543	EP97111762.7	NOT ENGLISH
Johansson, Sonny			Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0809566	EP96943016.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0825636	EP97112617.2	NOT ENGLISH
Innovation & Art GmbH			Patent-Treuhand-Gesellschaft für elektrische Glühlampen mbH		
EP0809682	EP96904786.9		EP0826398	EP97202468.1	
MERCK PATENT GmbH			TEXTRON INC.		
EP0809784	EP95941288.3		EP0828327	EP97890153.6	NOT ENGLISH
Saab Dynamics Aktiebolag			Sima, Harald		
EP0810192	EP96901966.0		EP0830125	EP96916679.2	
DAIKIN INDUSTRIES LTD.			THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		
EP0810219	EP96902473.6		EP0832027	EP96918958.8	
IDEMITSU KOSAN COMPANY LIMITED			Häggglunds Vehicle AB		
EP0810950	EP95940954.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0832303	EP96900783.0	
ORTLIEB, Hartmut			COMINCO ENGINEERING SERVICES LTD.		
EP0811141	EP96904365.2		EP0834389	EP97115498.4	NOT ENGLISH
BACKUS BEHEER B.V.			WEGENER GmbH		
EP0812032	EP97401195.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0836901	EP97117734.0	
LEGRAND LEGRAND SNC			Akechi Ceramics Kabushiki Kaisha		
EP0813021	EP97109148.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0837252	EP97112927.5	NOT ENGLISH
Sachtler AG			SIKA AG		
EP0817238	EP97110172.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0838291	EP97905404.6	
VAW aluminium AG			NKK CORPORATION KOKAN KIKAI KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA NIPPON ROTARY NOZZLE CO.,LTD. TOKYO YOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA		

## European Patents granted - cont

EP0838392 HTM SPORT S.p.A.	EP97117368.7		EP0858979 KRUPP POLYSIUS AG	EP98100465.8	NOT ENGLISH
EP0838693 MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.	EP97118293.6		EP0860316 Harley-Davidson Motor Company	EP98300984.6	
EP0839990 Klaar, Roland	EP97116683.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0860864 SHIN-ETSU HANDOTAI COMPANY, LIMITED	EP98300986.1	
EP0840808 Protium Metals Inc.	EP96923793.2		EP0861340 CAMELOT SUPERABSORBENTS LTD	EP96917426.7	
EP0845569 FERCO INTERNATIONAL Ferrures et Serrures de Bâtiment Société Anonyme	EP97440110.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0862741 Novartis AG	EP96934639.4	
EP0846094 ALBEMARLE CORPORATION	EP96921717.3		EP0864024 Ostergren, Arnold	EP96941255.0	
EP0847373 AKTIEBOLAGET ELECTROLUX	EP96925226.1		EP0864572 HOKURIKU SEIYAKU CO., LTD.	EP96927880.3	
EP0850614 NIDEK CO., LTD	EP97310558.8		EP0864674 Rieter Ingolstadt Spinnereimaschinenbau AG	EP98102688.3	NOT ENGLISH
EP0852639 Valmet-Karlstad AB	EP96932124.9		EP0866639 Winter, Josef	EP98102827.7	NOT ENGLISH
EP0853696 MEMMINGER-IRO GmbH	EP96938936.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0876210 RHODIA POLYAMIDE INTERMEDIATES	EP96942424.1	NOT ENGLISH
EP0854304 Firma Jörg Schlechte Präzisionsteile für den Zweiradspport Nuova S.T.M. di Vito e Oronzo Strada	EP97122156.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0876440 U C B, S.A.	EP97900902.4	NOT ENGLISH
EP0855332 AUTOMOBILES PEUGEOT AUTOMOBILES CITROEN	EP98400070.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0879203 MOORE BUSINESS FORMS, INC.	EP97901328.1	
EP0856600 NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION	EP98250024.1		EP0879264 Buna Sow Leuna Olefinverbund GmbH	EP97917212.9	NOT ENGLISH
EP0856735 ABX	EP98400041.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0880455 Willemsen, Michael G Willemsen, Louis R H	EP97902726.5	
EP0857117 Ford Global Technologies, Inc.	EP97944816.4		EP0880481 F.L. Smidth & Co. A/S	EP97901520.3	
EP0857893 ZF FRIEDRICHSHAFEN Aktiengesellschaft	EP98101717.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0881196 Shin-Etsu Chemical Company, Ltd.	EP98304248.2	
EP0858784 Inoue, Kanji	EP98107079.0		EP0882069 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP97903321.4	NOT ENGLISH

## European Patents granted - cont

EP0882076	EP97903319.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0915827	EP97941902.5	NOT ENGLISH
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0882197	EP97915028.1		EP0919145	EP98102128.0	
THOMAS & BETTS CORPORATION			Calzificio Pinelli S.r.l.		
EP0883581	EP97905140.6		EP0925232	EP97909125.3	NOT ENGLISH
Rockwool International A/S			Schmalbach-Lubeca AG		
EP0883676	EP97903331.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0927207	EP97919040.2	NOT ENGLISH
HENKEL-ECOLAB GmbH & CO. OHG			Schock & Co. GmbH		
EP0884379	EP98110773.3		EP0928273	EP97936877.6	
TONEN CORPORATION			Beleggingsmaatschappij Doorgang B.V.		
EP0885263	EP97902477.5		EP0928360	EP97942017.1	NOT ENGLISH
Amersham Pharmacia Biotech UK Limited			REBURG-PATENTVERWERTUNGSGESELLSCHAFT MBH		
EP0886119	EP98110274.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0929854	EP97944499.9	
GIAT INDUSTRIES			FISHER CONTROLS INTERNATIONAL, INC.		
EP0887307	EP98110755.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0930503	EP99400075.0	NOT ENGLISH
XCELLSIS GmbH			ELF ANTAR FRANCE		
EP0889808	EP97904395.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0930681	EP98410147.7	NOT ENGLISH
Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft			Schneider Electric Industries SA		
EP0892236	EP98112468.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0931120	EP97911396.6	NOT ENGLISH
SMS Demag AG			Chavanoz Industrie		
EP0893066	EP98104725.1		EP0931696	EP98830759.1	
AASTED-MIKROVERK APS			Otelli Riccardo di Otelli Carlo & C. Srl		
EP0896508	EP97908243.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0932449	EP97951860.2	
NZMP (Germany) GmbH			Unilever Plc		
EP0901364	EP97925107.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0934133	EP97926985.9	NOT ENGLISH
L'OREAL			SMS Demag AG		
EP0902733	EP97926988.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0934909	EP99400214.5	NOT ENGLISH
SMS Demag AG			ALCATEL		
EP0906082	EP97927252.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0935067	EP99100639.6	
L'OREAL			Denso Corporation		
EP0909262	EP97920919.4		EP0936953	EP97911077.2	
DE GIOVANNINI S.A.			Stauffer Management Company		
EP0909279	EP97929194.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0937306	EP97939030.9	
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			ASHLEY & ROCK LIMITED		
EP0914207	EP97938850.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0939736	EP97954812.0	NOT ENGLISH
Krupp VDM GmbH			Dr. Schleuniger Pharmatron AG		

## European Patents granted - cont

EP0941260 Atofina	EP97947088.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0982209 SAB WABCO S.p.A. Alstom transport SA	EP99104427.2	
EP0941633 Simeray, Janick	EP97947135.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0983920 SAB WABCO S.p.A.	EP99104428.0	
EP0943030 Südzucker Aktiengesellschaft Mannheim/Ochsenfurt	EP97951953.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0987483 Karin Daume Maschinenteile GmbH & Co. KG	EP99109808.8	NOT ENGLISH
EP0944401 BP Europack S.P.A.	EP97951249.8		EP0994872 Synthon B.V.	EP97926276.3	
EP0944411 INTERMEDICS INC.	EP96944369.6		EP1000178 Deutsche Voest-Alpine Industrieanlagenbau GmbH	EP98930525.5	NOT ENGLISH
EP0944516 HIGH CROSS CONCEPTS LIMITED	EP97949072.9		EP1006334 ETAT-FRANCAIS représenté par le DELEGUE GENERAL POUR L'ARMEMENT	EP99403012.0	NOT ENGLISH
EP0944560 Fellert, John	EP97948100.9		EP1019809 Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.	EP98967011.2	
EP0945942 POUYET S.A.	EP99420044.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP1027407 CRG Kohlenstoffrecycling Ges.mbh	EP98949009.9	NOT ENGLISH
EP0946264 GAZ DE FRANCE	EP97943012.1	NOT ENGLISH			
EP0946952 Thermamed GmbH	EP97912165.4	NOT ENGLISH			
EP0947125 Nortel Networks Limited	EP97950318.2				
EP0949252 Degussa-Hüls Aktiengesellschaft	EP99106605.1	NOT ENGLISH			
EP0951341 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT DaimlerChrysler AG	EP97954415.2	NOT ENGLISH			
EP0951408 REINZ-DICHTUNGS-GMBH	EP98902946.7	NOT ENGLISH			
EP0960285 Eduard Küsters Maschinenfabrik GmbH & Co. KG	EP98910623.2	NOT ENGLISH			
EP0962897 ASAHI SEIKO KABUSHIKI KAISHA	EP99116417.9				
EP0970961 L'OREAL	EP99401354.8	NOT ENGLISH			

## Translations filed: European Patents

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, for which a translation has been filed under Section 77(6)(a). The entries are arranged in blocks in order of date on which the filing of the translation was entered in the Register. Within each block, the entries are arranged in ascending publication number order with the application number, the date on which grant took effect in the UK, and the name of the proprietor given against each publication number.

There follows an example of an entry in the index.

(Date of entry in Register) **15 DEC 1989**  
 (11) EP0145872 (21) EP84111927.4  
 (Effective date of UK grant) 20 Dec 1989  
 (73) Black and Decker Overseas AG

<b>29 MAR 2001</b>					
EP0686700	EP95108278.3	21 Mar 2001	EP0686698	EP95108740.2	14 Mar 2001
Sachtleben Chemie GmbH			LONZA AG		
EP0778082	EP96402507.6	14 Feb 2001	EP0706523	EP94921630.3	24 Jan 2001
L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCEDES GEORGES CLAUDE			Byk Gulden Lomberg Chemische Fabrik GmbH		
EP0827949	EP97115374.7	14 Mar 2001	EP0713738	EP95117973.8	21 Feb 2001
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			Bayerische Metallwerke GmbH		
EP0836043	EP97117636.7	14 Mar 2001	EP0743754	EP96410052.3	17 Jan 2001
Prange, Karl-Heinz			STMicroelectronics S.A.		
EP0849014	EP97121900.1	14 Mar 2001	EP0758634	EP96401751.1	07 Mar 2001
Schuler Pressen GmbH & Co. KG			Société Méditerranéenne d'Aérosols		
EP0858525	EP96937352.1	31 Jan 2001	EP0761977	EP96401835.2	17 Jan 2001
MOULINEX S.A.			SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION, "S.N.E.C.M.A."		
EP0879801	EP98108320.7	28 Feb 2001	EP0773972	EP96914210.8	10 Jan 2001
Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung trading as Schott Glas			Rhodia Acetow Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0903500	EP98890263.1	14 Mar 2001	EP0782899	EP96117203.8	10 Jan 2001
TCG UNITECH Aktiengesellschaft			Chiron-Werke GmbH & Co. KG		
<b>30 MAR 2001</b>			EP0803543	EP97810223.4	07 Mar 2001
EP0452786	EP91105648.9	31 Jan 2001	Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc.		
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY			EP0819372	EP97110916.0	07 Mar 2001
EP0581704	EP93420323.3	24 Jan 2001	CLAAS SAULGAU GMBH		
UNIVERSITE JOSEPH FOURIER			EP0823928	EP96914970.7	07 Mar 2001
EP0616885	EP94103778.0	03 Jan 2001	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
WOLFF WALSRODE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			EP0827596	EP96907324.6	27 Dec 2000
EP0656890	EP94920514.0	03 Jan 2001	RXS Kabelgarnituren Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung		
OXIS Isle of Man, Limited			EP0829650	EP97402094.3	07 Mar 2001
			LEGRAND		
			LEGRAND SNC		

## Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP0832083 BAYER AG	EP96920780.2	07 Mar 2001	EP0756820 BASF Aktiengesellschaft	EP96111587.0	21 Mar 2001
EP0839623 Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc.	EP97810781.1	31 Jan 2001	EP0758157 Pfeiffer Vacuum GmbH	EP96111339.6	24 Jan 2001
EP0849213 Liebherr-Werk Biberach GmbH	EP97118984.0	03 Jan 2001	EP0767550 CEGETEL-ETUDES ET GESTION	EP96460033.2	14 Feb 2001
EP0906248 Bouchalat, Youssef	EP97909392.9	24 Jan 2001	EP0772962 CLAAS SAULGAU GMBH	EP96116866.3	28 Feb 2001
EP0916237 Dyconex Patente	EP97929082.2	17 Jan 2001	EP0775695 BAYER AG	EP96118085.8	07 Feb 2001
EP0924781 SCHALTBAU AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP98123467.7	07 Mar 2001	EP0776916 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP96118614.5	21 Mar 2001
EP0929698 JALLATTE S.A.	EP97943935.3	31 Jan 2001	EP0780278 Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft	EP96120226.4	07 Mar 2001
EP0945067 France Cocktail S.A.	EP99390005.9	20 Dec 2000	EP0780823 Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft	EP96117571.8	28 Feb 2001
EP0966881 WEDA-DAMMANN & WESTERKAMP GmbH	EP99110730.1	07 Mar 2001	EP0796287 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP95941041.6	21 Mar 2001
EP0990220 Adivan High Tech Ltd.	EP98912186.8	21 Feb 2001	EP0798273 MARMORIT GmbH	EP97104572.9	24 Jan 2001
	<b>02 APR 2001</b>		EP0806562 Dr.Ing.h.c. F. Porsche Aktiengesellschaft	EP97106334.2	21 Mar 2001
EP0626379 BAYER AG	EP94105776.2	21 Mar 2001	EP0812774 Federal-Mogul Wiesbaden GmbH	EP96109234.3	21 Feb 2001
EP0643505 FRANCE TELECOM	EP94401938.9	21 Mar 2001	EP0840023 C.S.E.M. CENTRE SUISSE D'ELECTRONIQUE ET DE MICROTECHNIQUE SA	EP97402392.1	10 Jan 2001
EP0692877 DaimlerChrysler Aerospace Aktiengesellschaft	EP95110466.0	03 Jan 2001	EP0842954 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP97118217.5	21 Mar 2001
EP0702030 TARGOR GmbH	EP95114875.8	21 Mar 2001	EP0856436 Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft	EP97121312.9	21 Mar 2001
EP0716082 BAYER AG	EP95118609.7	07 Mar 2001	EP0861218 SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION Snecma	EP96934904.2	03 Jan 2001
EP0717212 HOERBIGER Antriebstechnik GmbH	EP95890208.2	21 Mar 2001	EP0911672 ESSILOR INTERNATIONAL (COMPAGNIE GENERALE D'OPTIQUE)	EP98402533.8	21 Mar 2001
EP0717495 STMicroelectronics S.A.	EP95410141.6	28 Feb 2001			

## Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP0924392	EP98121879.5	21 Mar 2001	EP0858446	EP96934776.4	07 Mar 2001
Dr.Ing. h.c.F. Porsche Aktiengesellschaft HYDRAULIK-RING GMBH			BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0925391	EP97940131.2	28 Feb 2001	EP0864556	EP98101963.1	28 Mar 2001
W. Schlafhorst & Co. FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM JÜLICH GMBH			Degussa-Hüls Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0936952	EP98943780.1	03 Jan 2001	EP0906259	EP97927114.5	28 Mar 2001
Piller Entgrattechnik GmbH			BAYER AG		
EP0946691	EP96932396.3	10 Jan 2001	EP0907805	EP97921629.8	31 Jan 2001
Kluber Lubrication Benelux			Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
<b>04 APR 2001</b>					
EP0985549	EP99118154.6	07 Feb 2001	EP0599735	EP93402858.0	04 Apr 2001
KUM Limited			Alcatel		
<b>03 APR 2001</b>					
EP0672919	EP95103784.5	10 Jan 2001	EP0608172	EP94400107.2	04 Apr 2001
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft Veers Elektronik + Meerestechnik GmbH			PERNOD-RICARD		
EP0683205	EP95401054.2	31 Jan 2001	EP0668139	EP94810098.7	04 Apr 2001
Atofina			Sulzer Chemtech AG		
EP0730583	EP95901378.0	28 Mar 2001	EP0669125	EP95400173.1	24 Jan 2001
BAYER AG			L'OREAL		
EP0739156	EP96105551.4	31 Jan 2001	EP0670921	EP94900890.8	04 Apr 2001
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft			Hexcel Fabrics		
EP0739609	EP96104292.6	10 Jan 2001	EP0699531	EP95111885.0	04 Apr 2001
Dornier MedTech Holding International GmbH			Koenig & Bauer Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0744418	EP96107842.5	21 Mar 2001	EP0710756	EP94117526.7	04 Apr 2001
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0748036	EP96810321.8	24 Jan 2001	EP0715896	EP95119236.8	04 Apr 2001
ABB Industrie AG			Dürr Systems GmbH		
EP0764413	EP96112638.0	24 Jan 2001	EP0720962	EP95120468.4	04 Apr 2001
Sedus Stoll AG			FÜRSTLICH HOHENZOLLERNISCHE WERKE LAUCHERTHAL GMBH & CO.		
EP0781077	EP96118970.1	31 Jan 2001	EP0724342	EP96400149.9	04 Apr 2001
Patent-Treuhand-Gesellschaft für elektrische Glühlampen mbH			ALCATEL		
EP0798956	EP95936548.7	03 Jan 2001	EP0725412	EP96100812.5	04 Apr 2001
Diehl, Georg Michael			Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0821039	EP97401611.5	31 Jan 2001	EP0729719	EP96201076.5	04 Apr 2001
Atofina			L'OREAL		
EP0821039	EP97401611.5	31 Jan 2001	EP0744484	EP96107756.7	04 Apr 2001
Atofina			KARL MAYER TEXTILMASCHINENFABRIK GmbH		

## Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP0750070 Joseph Vögele AG	EP96106844.2	04 Apr 2001	EP0806307 Continental Aktiengesellschaft	EP97107290.5	10 Jan 2001
EP0751327 Hellermann Tyton GmbH	EP96110326.4	17 Jan 2001	EP0824515 Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma KG	EP96912018.7	04 Apr 2001
EP0754620 Freiherr von Wilmowsky, Kaspar	EP95111516.1	04 Apr 2001	EP0824855 Wolf-Garten GmbH & Co. KG	EP97112020.9	04 Apr 2001
EP0756398 OBERTHUR CARD SYSTEMS SA	EP96202029.3	04 Apr 2001	EP0826496 Tampoprint GmbH	EP97113625.4	04 Apr 2001
EP0764421 WINTERHALTER GASTRONOM GMBH	EP96112993.9	04 Apr 2001	EP0835754 MAN Roland Druckmaschinen AG	EP97116334.0	04 Apr 2001
EP0765094 ALCATEL	EP96401980.6	04 Apr 2001	EP0836373 SAME DEUTZ-FAHR S.P.A.	EP96924812.9	04 Apr 2001
EP0769606 INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE	EP96402078.8	04 Apr 2001	EP0837662 Umwelt-Technics-Nord GmbH	EP96923962.3	04 Apr 2001
EP0773609 FRAMATOME CONNECTORS INTERNATIONAL	EP96117086.7	04 Apr 2001	EP0838587 Federal-Mogul Nürnberg GmbH	EP97118337.1	04 Apr 2001
EP0774603 Snecma Moteurs	EP96402428.5	04 Apr 2001	EP0839223 Sucker-Müller-Hacoba GmbH & Co.	EP97924864.8	04 Apr 2001
EP0775445 Focke & Co. (GmbH & Co.)	EP96118668.1	04 Apr 2001	EP0839652 MAN Roland Druckmaschinen AG	EP97117937.9	04 Apr 2001
EP0780227 Koenig & Bauer Aktiengesellschaft	EP96119935.3	04 Apr 2001	EP0841003 Sermap S.A.	EP97402661.9	04 Apr 2001
EP0786712 Siemens Building Technologies AG	EP97100822.2	04 Apr 2001	EP0844082 Koenig & Bauer Aktiengesellschaft	EP98102334.4	04 Apr 2001
EP0787647 Voith Hydro GmbH	EP96120877.4	04 Apr 2001	EP0846797 KARL MAYER TEXTILMASCHINENFABRIK GmbH	EP97120683.4	04 Apr 2001
EP0787858 Franz Plasser Bahnbaumaschinen- Industriegesellschaft m.b.H.	EP97890002.5	04 Apr 2001	EP0847873 Avery Dennison France	EP97403014.0	24 Jan 2001
EP0787893 Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft	EP96119256.4	04 Apr 2001	EP0853991 Wilhelm Fette GmbH	EP97121500.9	04 Apr 2001
EP0790399 Hispano-Suiza Aérostructures	EP97400320.4	04 Apr 2001	EP0857692 Va Tech Wabag AG	EP97810067.5	04 Apr 2001
EP0796615 L'OREAL	EP97400284.2	24 Jan 2001	EP0858428 Novacarb	EP96937379.4	24 Jan 2001
EP0805805 BAYER AG	EP96900930.7	04 Apr 2001	EP0881413 AUTOMOBILES PEUGEOT AUTOMOBILES CITROEN	EP98108401.5	04 Apr 2001

**Translations filed: European Patents - cont**

EP0895456 Dreier Küchen GmbH & Co. KG	EP97921694.2	04 Apr 2001
EP0921126 L'OREAL	EP98402940.5	24 Jan 2001
EP0941527 Rauch, Jürgen	EP97952003.8	04 Apr 2001
EP0958085 Widia GmbH	EP98909329.9	04 Apr 2001
EP0960779 Dura Convertible Systems GmbH	EP98109444.4	04 Apr 2001
EP0993779 W. u. H. Kühle GmbH & Co. Elasto Form Gerhard Sperber	EP99114487.4	04 Apr 2001
EP1002753 Sihl GmbH	EP98121920.7	04 Apr 2001

**Translations filed: Amended European Patents**

This index lists amended European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, for which a translation has been filed under Section 77(6)(b). Each entry comprises the date on which the filing of the translation was entered in the Register, the publication number, the application number, the date of grant, and the name of the proprietor.

There follows an example of an entry for this index.

(Date of entry in Register) **24 DEC 1989**  
 (11) EP0131027 (21) EP84900404.9 (45) 17 Dec 1986  
 (73) Smith and Company

EP0376154 EP89123611.9 27 Mar 1996  
 HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT

EP0654062 EP93917627.7 05 Nov 1997  
 BAYER AG

**Translations filed: Claims of European Applications**

This index lists, in ascending serial number order, applications for European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, for which a translation of claims has been filed under Section 78(7).

EP 0997242

**European Patents void**

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, which were published in French or German and for which an English translation has not been filed within the period prescribed by the Patents Rules. In accordance with Section 77(7), they are therefore treated as always having been void. The patents are listed in ascending publication number order. Against each publication number is the corresponding application number and the date of the European Bulletin in which grant by the EPO was announced.

There follows an example of an entry in the index.

(11) EP0292381	(21) EP88401200.6	09 NOV 1994 (Date of grant/ EPO Bulletin)
EP0492378	EP91121654.7	27 SEP 1995
EP0690115	EP95401486.6	25 OCT 2000
EP0692480	EP95401611.9	25 OCT 2000
EP0718961	EP95120357.9	25 OCT 2000
EP0727798	EP96400314.9	25 OCT 2000
EP0785828	EP96927687.2	25 OCT 2000
EP0786430	EP97100946.9	25 OCT 2000
EP0793330	EP97400416.0	25 OCT 2000
EP0798074	EP97104149.6	25 OCT 2000
EP0803970	EP97400924.3	25 OCT 2000
EP0809162	EP97109214.3	25 OCT 2000
EP0824991	EP97114479.5	25 OCT 2000
EP0880816	EP97915293.1	25 OCT 2000
EP0898457	EP97917981.9	25 OCT 2000
EP0915815	EP97932712.9	25 OCT 2000

**European Patents revoked**

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State which have been revoked by the EPO under Article 102 of the European Patent Convention. The index is arranged according to the date on which the patent was revoked with the earliest date first. Each entry includes the above date, the publication number, and the application number of the revoked patent.

There follows an example of an entry in the index.

19 JUL 1989 (Date revoked by the EPO)	(11) EP0049322	(21) EP81104288.6
	EP0376154	EP89123611.9
	HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	27 Mar 1996
	EP0654062	EP93917627.7
	BAYER AG	05 Nov 1997

## European Patents ceased

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, which have ceased through non-payment of renewal fees. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of ceasing and in ascending publication number order within each block.

### 02 Sep 2000 - 08 Sep 2000 (Inclusive)

02 SEP 2000	03 Sep - cont	04 Sep - cont	05 SEP 2000	05 Sep - cont	07 SEP 2000	08 SEP 2000	08 Sep - cont
EP0047559	EP0074587	EP0048229	EP0104506	EP0671674	EP0074681	EP0047727	EP0719368
EP0074889	EP0111058	EP0059224	EP0105625	EP0699597	EP0075978	EP0048383	EP0781384
EP0104503	EP0136834	EP0137537	EP0138027	EP0786050	EP0102850	EP0051353	EP0781433
EP0175200	EP0139434	EP0174602	EP0143914	EP0848707	EP0103265	EP0074918	EP0781469
EP0177077	EP0172978	EP0175209	EP0174380		EP0104133	EP0076927	EP0781497
EP0213381	EP0174264	EP0260078	EP0178959	<b>06 SEP 2000</b>	EP0106116	EP0106129	EP0782612
EP0265297	EP0174898	EP0266044	EP0192684	EP0102644	EP0136128	EP0145853	EP0782795
EP0265632	EP0175632	EP0279865	EP0192713	EP0108725	EP0136594	EP0215519	EP0783563
EP0279864	EP0178243	EP0358142	EP0209525	EP0118567	EP0138040	EP0235276	EP0783565
EP0281633	EP0213246	EP0416526	EP0213232	EP0136850	EP0260240	EP0260101	
EP0306116	EP0213958	EP0416544	EP0214847	EP0139196	EP0279840	EP0260864	Patent
EP0306341	EP0214839	EP0417604	EP0217438	EP0141150	EP0306916	EP0261718	EP0773542
EP0306854	EP0217721	EP0418634	EP0218375	EP0175237	EP0307054	EP0306951	previously
EP0338042	EP0223939	EP0418637	EP0223941	EP0177992	EP0307189	EP0306959	announced as
EP0356565	EP0261823	EP0424645	EP0224995	EP0178771	EP0307776	EP0307060	ceased in the
EP0356566	EP0263764	EP0436779	EP0244428	EP0220437	EP0307777	EP0307206	Patents
EP0356591	EP0263784	EP0447222	EP0307152	EP0306888	EP0309787	EP0307801	Designs
EP0359073	EP0306869	EP0474308	EP0307155	EP0307163	EP0333817	EP0307801	Journal No.
EP0364711	EP0416502	EP0474309	EP0307998	EP0308375	EP0359316	EP0359638	5828 on 24
EP0371997	EP0416513	EP0474309	EP0307999	EP0309779	EP0361166	EP0361174	January 2001
EP0474160	EP0419082	EP0475262	EP0358154	EP0312748	EP0364014	EP0364725	has been
EP0475650	EP0421130	EP0475264	EP0358433	EP0358494	EP0368448	EP0372684	reinstated
EP0475653	EP0421607	EP0475903	EP0358451	EP0360458	EP0389640	EP0385025	following the
EP0530936	EP0424644	EP0482323	EP0358464	EP0363637	EP0416651	EP0406428	exercise of
EP0531104	EP0474300	EP0501005	EP0358559	EP0416631	EP0416662	EP0417672	discretion
EP0531248	EP0475244	EP0530833	EP0359092	EP0417003	EP0417992	EP0433356	under Rule
EP0532220	EP0477608	EP0531148	EP0359716	EP0417840	EP0429166	EP0531948	100. The
EP0532442	EP0482748	EP0531155	EP0361141	EP0429095	EP0475310	EP0537813	patent is
EP0536891	EP0493426	EP0531165	EP0416572	EP0429165	EP0476466	EP0586770	reinstated
EP0585912	EP0530806	EP0531226	EP0416592	EP0474503	EP0533007	EP0587494	subject to the
EP0585914	EP0531129	EP0531896	EP0416597	EP0475523	EP0533016	EP0588220	attachment of
EP0585917	EP0531134	EP0531898	EP0416708	EP0476892	EP0536542	EP0589804	terms to
EP0586252	EP0531884	EP0532096	EP0416893	EP0477627	EP0537469	EP0591694	protect third
EP0602097	EP0533376	EP0532241	EP0416893	EP0487844	EP0537470	EP0603338	parties.
EP0604511	EP0535390	EP0534519	EP0416904	EP0506895	EP0539700	EP0604481	
EP0617855	EP0537466	EP0540849	EP0416998	EP0540502	EP0586769	EP0604557	
EP0641589	EP0545004	EP0544069	EP0417021	EP0547124	EP0587120	EP0605546	
EP0643250	EP0546066	EP0547120	EP0417616	EP0588767	EP0587492	EP0626176	
EP0643960	EP0547084	EP0548174	EP0417628	EP0588768	EP0588214	EP0632391	
EP0645233	EP0586257	EP0548243	EP0417633	EP0596599	EP0588218	EP0641961	
EP0645585	EP0587057	EP0590354	EP0417635	EP0600167	EP0588218	EP0643399	
EP0659164	EP0587066	EP0601104	EP0475686	EP0643259	EP0588686	EP0643924	
EP0660749	EP0603303	EP0602138	EP0475883	EP0656852	EP0590360	EP0644391	
EP0667283	EP0605508	EP0602182	EP0477617	EP0658249	EP0603245	EP0649129	
EP0698173	EP0658176	EP0603236	EP0483490	EP0662081	EP0603246	EP0650927	
EP0719390	EP0659086	EP0614539	EP0487516	EP0674062	EP0603261	EP0659057	
EP0761510	EP0716752	EP0617905	EP0490925	EP0708025	EP0643997	EP0659156	
EP0764126	EP0761560	EP0619706	EP0530399	EP0719264	EP0703106	EP0659177	
	EP0863807	EP0629380	EP0536539	EP0738186	EP0712768	EP0660781	
		EP0703306	EP0536541	EP0762545	EP0714360	EP0667953	
<b>03 SEP 2000</b>	<b>04 SEP 2000</b>	EP0703306	EP0550470	EP0777600	EP0717684	EP0700470	
EP0047499	EP0047926	EP0703652	EP0553230	EP0783350	EP0781179	EP0703297	
EP0074096	EP0047930	EP0781188	EP0604474	EP0850019	EP0850365	EP0717666	
EP0074585			EP0643926				

## European Patents expired

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State which have expired after termination of 20 years. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of expiry and in ascending publication number order within each block.

### 30 Mar 2001 - 05 Apr 2001 (Inclusive)

#### 30 MAR 2001

EP0037118  
EP0037697  
EP0037776  
EP0038141  
EP0038143  
EP0038243  
EP0038585  
EP0038634  
EP0038635  
EP0048750

#### 31 MAR 2001

EP0037344  
EP0037393  
EP0038730  
EP0041767  
EP0042630

#### 01 APR 2001

EP0037290  
EP0037291  
EP0037346  
EP0037612  
EP0037711  
EP0037719  
EP0037968  
EP0038149  
EP0038451  
EP0039412  
EP0039992  
EP0040181

#### 02 APR 2001

EP0037568  
EP0037785  
EP0037992  
EP0038151  
EP0038152  
EP0038642  
EP0039994  
EP0041114  
EP0042044  
EP0232921

#### 05 APR 2001

EP0037616  
EP0038101  
EP0038593  
EP0191504  
EP0194495

**UK Patents ceased**

This index lists UK patents which have ceased through non-payment of renewal fees. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of ceasing and in ascending publication number order within each block.

**02 Sep 2000 - 08 Sep 2000 (Inclusive)**

<b>02 SEP 2000</b>	<b>04 Sep - cont</b>	<b>07 Sep - cont</b>
GB2105384	GB2209358	GB2114274
GB2106793	GB2222631	GB2126962
GB2108429	GB2235685	GB2126968
GB2128113	GB2247631	GB2127373
GB2146544	GB2248600	GB2194813
GB2164170	GB2249072	GB2198834
GB2164279	GB2293450	GB2209463
GB2196072	GB2305156	GB2229765
GB2196633	GB2316962	GB2236358
GB2209409		GB2239470
GB2209526	<b>05 SEP 2000</b>	GB2270323
GB2209585	GB2146488	GB2281698
GB2215186	GB2146792	GB2281874
GB2230307	GB2164071	GB2282649
GB2250651	GB2180864	GB2293732
GB2259121	GB2181723	GB2304515
GB2259743	GB2209588	GB2305038
GB2270369	GB2222478	GB2309183
GB2270782	GB2247632	GB2309265
GB2271805	GB2282001	GB2309266
GB2304857	GB2282007	GB2309267
GB2305225	GB2282183	GB2309493
GB2305527	GB2287590	GB2310539
	GB2292731	GB2314906
<b>03 SEP 2000</b>	GB2292978	GB2316979
GB2083605	GB2292979	
GB2104791	GB2316897	<b>08 SEP 2000</b>
GB2145960	GB2320351	GB2128954
GB2146405		GB2129971
GB2147087	<b>06 SEP 2000</b>	GB2180412
GB2164172	GB2105629	GB2180414
GB2194838	GB2127932	GB2194764
GB2235679	GB2131053	GB2209852
GB2237108	GB2147490	GB2259484
GB2248101	GB2209576	GB2260102
GB2249048	GB2237762	GB2270263
GB2259314	GB2249535	GB2270511
GB2270276	GB2250670	GB2270546
GB2270319	GB2259285	GB2272253
GB2271873	GB2259395	GB2272761
GB2293829	GB2270291	GB2278067
	GB2270427	GB2293165
<b>04 SEP 2000</b>	GB2281686	GB2293290
GB2083497	GB2285296	GB2295100
GB2083700	GB2286920	GB2295557
GB2094378	GB2304558	GB2295558
GB2146884	GB2304715	GB2304544
GB2148587	GB2304721	
GB2163983		
GB2164570	<b>07 SEP 2000</b>	
GB2165673	GB2106631	
GB2180195	GB2108728	
GB2197140	GB2109794	

**UK Patents expired**

This index lists UK patents which have expired after termination of 20 years. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of expiry and in ascending publication number order within each block.

**30 Mar 2001 - 05 Mar 2001 (Inclusive)****30 MAR 2001**

GB2072877  
GB2073103  
GB2073387  
GB2073508  
GB2074088  
GB2074566  
GB2074605  
GB2075777

**31 MAR 2001**

GB2073018  
GB2073453  
GB2073980  
GB2074086  
GB2075392  
GB2075729  
GB2075737  
GB2076676  
GB2076859  
GB2095806  
GB2096343  
GB2096555

**01 APR 2001**

GB2073075  
GB2073194  
GB2073272  
GB2074378  
GB2077232  
GB2077859  
GB2084627  
GB2097366

**02 APR 2001**

GB2073643  
GB2074133  
GB2075575  
GB2077451  
GB2096254  
GB2096339  
GB2096340  
GB2096345  
GB2096376  
GB2145237  
GB2145532  
GB2146446  
GB2146447

**03 APR 2001**

GB2096321

**05 APR 2001**

GB2073357  
GB2073709  
GB2075313  
GB2082858

## Other Proceedings under the Patents Act 1977

---

### Section 13 Mention of Inventor

#### Application for Inventor to be mentioned under Section 13(1)

##### Application allowed

**EP 0788661** MARKUS BÖHM Three-colour sensor. In a decision of the Comptroller dated 19 March 2001, the application under Section 13(1) was allowed and Helmut Stiebig was added as a joint inventor.

### Section 27 Amendment of Specification after Grant

#### Application(s) made for Amendment of Specification

The details of the amendments proposed, which may now be inspected at the Patent Office, will be advertised later (unless the application is abandoned); the application will then be open to opposition. The date included in the entry is the date of filing of the application.

**GB 2156141** SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS COMPANY LIMITED Cassette loading apparatus for video cassette recorder 29 March 2001.

**GB 2232806** SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS COMPANY LIMITED A video cassette tape recorder 29 March 2001.

#### Specification(s) Amended

The date included in the entry is the effective date of amendment.

**EP 0327142** CYTEC TECHNOLOGY CORP. Resin matrix composites 30 March 2001.

**EP 0675768** HORTICULTURAL AUTOMATION LIMITED ARTICLE GRADING APPARATUS 29 March 2001.

**EP 0708805** MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY SEALS FOR USE IN AN AEROSOL DELIVERY DEVICE 30 March 2001.

### Section 28 Restoration of Ceased Patents

This list relates to applications for the restoration of ceased patents. For further information contact 01633 814656 for UK patents or 01633 814564 for European patents (UK). The date included with each entry is the effective date the application was filed, withdrawn, refused or allowed.

#### Application for restoration filed

2 April 2001

**EP 0357420** NUPRO COMPANY Non-return valve.

28 March 2001

**EP 0392889** PROCEDYNE CORPORATION A heating furnace.

29 March 2001

**EP 0828598** KREYENBORG VERWALTUNGEN UND BETEILIGUNGEN GMBH & CO. KG FILTER CHANGING DEVICE FOR PLASTICS PROCESSING PLANTS

**GB 2217394** LIFELINE FIRE AND SAFETY SYSTEMS LIMITED Improvements in fire extinguishing apparatus

27 March 2001

**GB 2249398** GENRAD LTD Fault identification system

**EP 0773542** International Business Machines Corporation. Following the reinstatement of the patent under the provisions of Rule 100, the earlier entry dated 10.01.2001 concerning the application for restoration of the patent is cancelled.

#### Application for restoration refused

30 March 2001

**GB 2204265** FIBER TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION Method and apparatus for forming hollow structures from powdered thermoplastic materials

#### Application for restoration allowed

29 March 2001

**GB 2268867** RICHARD PEARSON LIMITED A star wheel and a separator incorporating a star wheel

30 March 2001

**GB 2292150** WILLOW TYRES LIMITED Rubber strip material

### Section 30 Transactions in Patents and Applications

This list relates to unpublished applications and shows changes to the applicant's name or to the ownership of the application. For further information contact 01633 814630.

**GB9929791.3**

**New Applicant (s)**  
DaimlerChrysler Rail Systems GmbH

**Old Applicant (s)**  
DaimlerChrysler AG

## Other Proceedings - cont

**GB9930434.7**

**New Applicant (s)**  
Gentech Investment Group AG  
QuantumBeam Ltd

**Old Applicant (s)**  
Scientific Generics Limited

**Old Applicant (s)**  
Gentech Investment Group AG

**GB0002768.0**

**New Applicant (s)**  
Gentech Investment Group AG  
QuantumBeam Ltd

**Old Applicant (s)**  
Scientific Generics Limited

**Old Applicant (s)**  
Gentech Investment Group AG

**GB0008053.1**

**New Applicant (s)**  
Carrington Performance Fabrics limited

**Old Applicant (s)**  
IPT (UK) Limited

**GB0008283.4**

**New Applicant (s)**  
MBM Aeorotech Limited

**Old Applicant (s)**  
MBM Technology Limited

**GB0010260.8**

**New Applicant (s)**  
DaimlerChrysler Rail Systems GmbH

**Old Applicant (s)**  
DaimlerChrysler AG

**GB0010614.6**

**New Applicant (s)**  
INEOS FLUOR HOLDINGS LIMITED

**Old Applicant (s)**  
Imperial Chemical Industries PLC

**GB0014457.6**

**New Applicant (s)**  
MBM Aeorotech Limited

**Old Applicant (s)**  
MBM Technology Limited

**GB0015386.6**

**New Applicant (s)**  
TEKGENUITY LIMITED

**Old Applicant (s)**  
Todd, Roger K

**GB0017048.0**

**New Applicant (s)**  
QuantumBeam Ltd  
Gentech Investment Group AG

**Old Applicant (s)**  
Gentech Investment Group AG

**Old Applicant (s)**  
Scientific Generics Limited

**GB0018488.7**

**New Applicant (s)**  
Gentech Investment Group AG  
QuantumBeam Ltd

**Old Applicant (s)**  
Scientific Generics Limited

**Old Applicant (s)**  
Gentech Investment Group AG

**GB0020078.2**

**New Applicant (s)**  
DaimlerChrysler Rail Systems GmbH

**Old Applicant (s)**  
DaimlerChrysler AG

## Other Proceedings - cont

GB0020809.0

**New Applicant (s)**  
Edge4 Ltd.

**Old Applicant (s)**  
Edge UK Limited

GB0022466.7

**New Applicant (s)**  
QuantumBeam Ltd  
Gentech Investment Group AG

**Old Applicant (s)**  
Gentech Investment Group AG

**Old Applicant (s)**  
Scientific Generics Limited

GB0023104.3

**New Applicant (s)**  
Gentech Investment Group AG  
QuantumBeam Ltd

**Old Applicant (s)**  
Scientific Generics Limited

**Old Applicant (s)**  
Gentech Investment Group AG

GB0027047.0

**New Applicant (s)**  
INEOS FLUOR HOLDINGS LIMITED

**Old Applicant (s)**  
Imperial Chemical Industries PLC

GB0027364.9

**New Applicant (s)**  
Network Organisation Limited

**Old Applicant (s)**  
Kneath, Richard

GB0029096.5

**New Applicant (s)**  
DaimlerChrysler Rail Systems GmbH

**Old Applicant (s)**  
DaimlerChrysler AG

GB0029967.7

**New Applicant (s)**  
INEOS FLUOR HOLDINGS LIMITED

**Old Applicant (s)**  
Imperial Chemical Industries PLC

GB0102849.7

**New Applicant (s)**  
Alien Dog Star Investment Ltd

**Old Applicant (s)**  
Hoptroff, Richard G

GB0102851.3

**New Applicant (s)**  
Alien Dog Star Investment Ltd

**Old Applicant (s)**  
Hoptroff, Richard G

GB0103437.0

**New Applicant (s)**  
Alien Dog Star Investment Ltd

**Old Applicant (s)**  
Hoptroff, Richard G

GB0103995.7

**New Applicant (s)**  
Alien Dog Star Investment Ltd

**Old Applicant (s)**  
Hoptroff, Richard G

### **Section 32** **Register of Patents etc.**

Amendments to the Register in respect of changes of name or changes affecting rights. For further information contact 01633 814630.

**29 MAR 2001 To 04 APR 2001 Inclusive**

EP0120059	EP0214861
EP0120059	EP0263664
EP0121036	EP0294287
EP0141157	EP0311771
EP0142892	EP0316338
EP0182553	EP0352435
EP0184658	EP0361947

## Other Proceedings - cont

EP0362175  
 EP0362175  
 EP0364828  
 EP0376055  
 EP0378831  
 EP0384262  
 EP0398077  
 EP0407443  
 EP0407443  
 EP0414124  
 EP0416720  
 EP0422576  
 EP0430196  
 EP0449614  
 EP0449617  
 EP0467155  
 EP0467531  
 EP0468389  
 EP0475693  
 EP0476253  
 EP0483740  
 EP0486783  
 EP0489294  
 EP0489420  
 EP0495381  
 EP0502605  
 EP0507121  
 EP0508110  
 EP0509673  
 EP0510076  
 EP0510076  
 EP0511607  
 EP0518506  
 EP0522671  
 EP0523625  
 EP0523820  
 EP0526002  
 EP0538967  
 EP0540958  
 EP0542176  
 EP0543191  
 EP0543192  
 EP0557950  
 EP0563408  
 EP0564981  
 EP0571336  
 EP0575840  
 EP0576912  
 EP0580841  
 EP0581049  
 EP0581083  
 EP0587917  
 EP0592473  
 EP0592616  
 EP0605683  
 EP0611640  
 EP0612309  
 EP0614112  
 EP0621164  
 EP0621679  
 EP0624501  
 EP0625457  
 EP0625499  
 EP0627744  
 EP0630450  
 EP0636054  
 EP0642199  
 EP0642486  
 EP0642964  
 EP0643563  
 EP0644867  
 EP0644868  
 EP0646105  
 EP0650469  
 EP0660750  
 EP0663939  
 EP0666822  
 EP0669702  
 EP0683099  
 EP0684322  
 EP0690832  
 EP0690833  
 EP0713227  
 EP0713228  
 EP0721410  
 EP0735997  
 EP0744516  
 EP0749878  
 EP0759390  
 EP0770113  
 EP0782783  
 EP0788469  
 EP0791516  
 EP0808264  
 EP0854814  
 EP0854838  
 EP0901442  
 GB2172324  
 GB2172324  
 GB2172325  
 GB2172325  
 GB2177738  
 GB2177738  
 GB2177738  
 GB2202697  
 GB2203531  
 GB2243205  
 GB2255494  
 GB2277618  
 GB2282826  
 GB2302182  
 GB2307324  
 GB2310569  
 GB2310711  
 GB2314773  
 GB2317361  
 GB2323099  
 GB2323969  
 GB2328537  
 GB2329241  
 GB2335266  
 GB2339313  
 GB2340848  
 GB2346173  
 GB2346555  
 GB2348308  
 GB2353560  
 GB2354535

## Section 46 Licences of Right

### Licence of Right Endorsement under Section 46(1)

The patents listed below have been endorsed Licences of Right in the Register with effect from the dates specified. Annual fees on these patents are payable at half the full rate and any person is entitled as of right to a licence under any such patent.

Any person who claims that the proprietor or the patent is, or was at the time of entry, precluded by a contract in which the claimant is interested from granting licences under the patent may, within 2 months after the making of the relevant entry, apply to the Comptroller for cancellation of the entry. For further information contact 01633 814656.

3 APR 2001 EP0377211 AISIN SEIKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA  
TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA Pressure control  
system for suspension.

3 APR 2001 EP0489339 KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOYOTA  
CHUO KENKYUSHO TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA Brightening chemical polishing solution for hardened  
steel article and method of using it

3 APR 2001 EP0505172 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOYOTA CHUO  
KENKYUSHO Wear-resistant copper-base alloy

3 APR 2001 GB2260529 TOYODA KOKI KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA Finger  
module, finger module structure, and robot hand

29 MAR 2001 GB2316196 AGAIBY, HANY L Temperature  
control apparatus and methods

## Section 72 Application for Revocation

### Appeal to the Patents Court lodged

EP 0071308 WHIRLPOOL EUROPE B V Drum speed  
control system for a washing machine. Notice of Appeal  
against the Decision of the Comptroller dated 5 February 2001  
was lodged with the Patents Court on 15 March 2001.

## Section 73 Revocation on the Comptroller's initiative Specification amended under Section 73(2)

GB 2286590 THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR  
DEFENCE Thio-ester compounds and mixtures and devices  
containing such compounds. Patent amended on 28 March  
2001

### Revocation under Section 73(2) not proceeded with

GB 2301071 APPLIED SWEEPERS LIMITED Seat assembly  
for pedestrian operated machine. Revocation action under  
Section 73(2) not proceeded with on 26 March 2001

## Other Proceedings - cont

## Section 89A (6) Requests for publication of translation

Application Number: GB 0103380.2  
Applicant(s) Name: Aldrete-Frances, Genaro

PCT Application Number: PCT/MX99/00022  
PCT Publication Number: WO 00/05081

Application Number: GB 0103538.5  
Applicant(s) Name: Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd

PCT Application Number: PCT/JP00/03938  
PCT Publication Number: WO 00/79553

## Section 117 Correction of Errors in Patents and Applications

### Case decided by the Comptroller

#### Corrections Allowed

**GB 2342011** MOTOROLA INC Method and apparatus for providing speakerphone operation in a portable communication device. Request for correction under Section 117 filed on 15 January 2001 allowed on 29 March 2001.

**EP 0832523** INMARSAT LTD Communication method and apparatus using data compression. Request for correction under Section 117 filed on 17 July 2000 allowed on 28 March 2001.

## Rule 110 Alteration of Time Limits

**EP0716849**                      **EP95402559.9**                      **L'Oreal**

A request has been filed under Rule 110(4) of the Rules 1995 to extend the period for filing an amended translation of the specification. This patent was announced as void in the Patents and Designs Journal dated 28.03.2001.

In respect of patent application GB 9821776.3 the Patent Office received on 2 April 2001 a request under Rule 110(4) of the Patents Rules 1995 to extend the period prescribed in Rule 33(2) for the filing of form 10/77. The application was announced as terminated after publication in the Patents and Designs Journal dated 26 January 2000.

**EP0716849** L'OREAL Cosmetic or dermatological composition containing a mixture of ceramides and its use for moisturizing the skin previously announced as void in the Patents and Designs Journal dated 28 MAR 2001. Application for extension of the period(s) prescribed by Rule(s) Schedule 4 Para 2 filed on 12 MAR 2001.

**EP0877897** KOCH, BERTHOLD METHOD AND DEVICE FOR DRAWING CONDENSATE OFF FROM COMPRESSED-GAS SYSTEMS previously announced as void in the Patents and Designs Journal dated 31 JAN 2001. Application for extension of the period(s) prescribed by Rule(s) Schedule 4 Para 2 filed on 19 MAR 2001.

**GB2329888 GB9821776.3** HOBBS, MICHAEL Adjustable support apparatus previously announced as terminated in the Patents and Designs Journal dated 26 JAN 2000. Application for extension of the period(s) prescribed by Rule(s) 33(2) filed on 02 APR 2001.

**GB9819494.7** LIU, FU-CHIN Evaporative condensing apparatus previously announced as terminated in the Patents and Designs Journal dated 02 FEB 2000. Application for extension of the period(s) prescribed by Rule(s) 25(2) filed on 19 MAR 2001.

**GB9901237.9** CHEN, FENG-YUAN Method of fabricating bamboo slats for venetian blinds previously announced as terminated in the Patents and Designs Journal dated 12 APR 2000. Application for extension of the period(s) prescribed by Rule(s) 25(2) filed on 19 MAR 2001.

**GB9928978.7** THERMOTEXNIX SYSTEMS LTD Thermal imaging system Application for extension of the period(s) prescribed by Rule(s) 25(2) filed on 08 FEB 2001.

## Proceedings under EC Regulations 1768/92 and 1610/96 (Supplementary Protection Certificates for Medicinal Products and Plant Protection Products, respectively)

These entries include details of all proceedings relating to Supplementary Protection Certificates. Applications for Supplementary Protection Certificates are numbered in a single yearly sequence commencing SPC/GB93/001 covering both medicinal and plant protection products and the same number is retained for the granted certificate. Proceedings are open to public inspection but the granted certificate is not separately published.

The entries are grouped in categories according to the type of proceedings. Within each category the entries are arranged in alphabetical order according to the name of the applicant for, or holder of, the certificate and provide the following information; the name and address of the applicant or holder; the product in respect of which the certificate has been applied for or granted; the product type; ie. "Medicinal" or "Plant Protection"; the number and date of the first authorisation under Directive 65/65/EEC or Directive 81/851/EEC to place the product on the market as a medicinal product in the United Kingdom or the number and date of the first authorisation under Article 4 of Directive 91/414/EEC or an equivalent provision of national law to place the product on the market as a plant protection product in the United Kingdom; where relevant, the country; number and date of the first authorisation to place the product on the market in the European Community; the number and title of the basic UK patent or European patent (UK) which protects the product; and the number of the application or certificate.

The entries will also state as appropriate: the filing date of the application; the date of grant or rejection of the application; the maximum period of the granted certificate; the effective period of the certificate on entry into force; and the date of lapse or invalidity of the certificate.

There follows three examples of entries under these proceedings. The first relates to a new application for a certificate based on a European patent designating the United Kingdom and having first authorisation of the product in the United Kingdom. The second example relates to a certificate granted based, once again, on a European patent designating the United Kingdom but with the first product authorisation in the EEC in Denmark. The third refers to a certificate entering into force based on a United Kingdom patent with first product authorisation in the EEC in Belgium.

### SPCs LODGED

#### The Salk Institute For Biological Studies

10010 N.Torrey Pines Road, US La Jolla, CA 92037, USA

#### Baylor College of Medicine

One Baylor Plaza, US Houston, TX 77030, USA

#### Ligand Pharmaceuticals Incorporation

10275 Science Center Drive, US San Diego, CA 92121, USA

*Product:* The use of the active agent Alitretinoin (9-cis retionic acid) of the pharmaceutical drug PANRETIN in all embodiments underlying the protection of the basic patent

*Product Type:* Medicinal

*Authorised:* UK EU/1/00/149/001 11 October 2000

### Example 1: Applications for Certificates Filed

- (71) Ohmeda Pharmaceutical Products Division Inc.  
110 Allen Road, Liberty Corner, NJ 07938 USA
- (95) *Product:* 2-(Difluoromethoxy)-1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane ("Desflurane")
- Product Type:* Medicinal
- (92) *Authorised:* UK 0022/0120 19 July 1993
- (68) *Patent No:* EP(UK) 0285237 (54) 2-(Difluoromethoxy)-1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane as an anaesthetic
- (21) SPC/GB93/175 (22) *Lodged:* 24 December 1993

### Example 2: Certificates Granted

- (73) Aktiebolaget Hassle  
Karagatan 5,S-431 83 Molndal, Sweden
- (95) *Product:* Felodipine
- Product Type:* Medicinal
- (92) *Authorised:* UK 0017/0235-0236 15 November 1993
- (93) DK 6499 21 January 1988
- (68) *Patent No:* EP(UK) 0007293 (54) 2,6-dimethyl-4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid-3-methyl ester-5-ethyl ester having hypotensive properties, process for its preparation and pharmaceutical preparations containing it.
- (11) SPC/GB93/134 *Date Granted:* 14 January 1994
- (94) *Maximum period expires:* 20 January 2003

### Example 3: Certificates entered into force

- (73) American Cyanamid Company  
Burden Avenue, Township of Wayne, State of Newjersey 06904, United States of America
- (95) *Product:* Felbinac (4-biphenyl acetic acid)
- Product Type:* Medicinal
- (92) *Authorised:* UK 0095/0119 28 October 1988
- (93) BE 536 1S 91 F 7 21 June 1988
- (68) *Patent No:* GB 1402691(54) Compositions of 4-Biphenyl Acetic Acid
- (11) SPC/GB93/151
- (24) *Date entered into force* 7 September 1993
- (94) *Effective period expires* 6 September 1998

*Patent:* EP (UK) 0617614, Means for the Modulation of Processes Mediated By Retinoid Receptors and Compounds Useful therefor

SPC/GB01/014: *Date Lodged:* 28 March 2001

### SPCs GRANTED

#### Rhone-Poulenc Rorer S.A.

20 Avenue Raymond Aron, F-92160 ANTONY Cedex, France

*Product:* a combination of:  
(1) quinupristin optionally in the form of a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof especially quinupristin mesilate; and  
(2) dalfopristin optionally in the form of a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof especially dalfopristin mesilate

## Proceedings under Council Regulation (EEC) 1768/92 - cont

*Product Type:* Medicinal  
*Authorised:* UK PL 00012/0328 29 July 1999  
*Patent:* EP (UK) 0248703, Synergistic Derivatives,  
 their preparation and pharmaceutical  
 compositions containing them  
**SPC/GB00/001:** *Date Granted:* 04 April 2001  
*Maximum period expires:* 20 May 2012

**UCB S.A.**

Allee de la Recherche 60, B-1070 Brussels, Belgium

*Product:* Levetiracetam [(S)-alpha-ethyl-2-oxo-1-  
 pyrrolidineacetamide]  
*Product Type:* Medicinal  
*Authorised:* UK EU/1/00/146/001-026 29 September 2000  
 CH 55297 01 29 March 2000  
 CH 55297 02 29 March 2000  
 CH 55297 04 29 March 2000  
*Patent:* EP (UK) 0162036, [ (S)-alpha-ethyl-2-oxo-1-  
 pyrrolidineacetamide]  
**SPC/GB00/030:** *Date Granted:* 04 April 2001  
*Maximum period expires:* 14 May 2010

**Synaptech Inc.**

P.O. Box 157, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. 11724, USA

*Product:* Galanthamine or acid addition salts thereof  
*Product Type:* Medicinal  
*Authorised:* UK PL08557/0039 14 September 2000  
 UK PL08557/0040 14 September 2000  
 UK PL08557/0041 14 September 2000  
 UK PL08557/0042 14 September 2000  
 SE 15561 01 March 2000  
 SE 15562 01 March 2000  
 SE 15563 01 March 2000  
 SE 15565 01 March 2000  
*Patent:* EP (UK) 0236684, Galanthamine or analogues  
 thereof for Alzheimer's disease  
**SPC/GB00/033:** *Date Granted:* 04 April 2001  
*Maximum period expires:* 15 January 2012

**SPCs ENTERED INTO FORCE****PHARMACIA & UPJOHN S.P.A**

Via Robert Koch 1.2, 20152 Milan, ITALY

*Product:* Cabergoline, optionally in the form of the free  
 base or a pharmaceutically acceptable acid  
 addition salt thereof  
*Product Type:* Medicinal  
*Authorised:* UK 3433/0169 12 January 1994  
 NL 15375 21 October 1992  
*Patent:* GB 2074566, Ergoline derivatives  
**SPC/GB94/012:** *Date Entered Into Force:* 31 March 2001  
*Effective Period Expires on:* 06 January 2002

# Proceedings under the Registered Designs Act 1949

## Certificates of Registration issued

### Week Ending 4 April 2001

The details of designs in this list as well as previously registered designs, are open to public inspection, details of which may be inspected without provision of a copy, free of charge at The Patent Office, Designs Registry, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ or at the London Front Office at Harmsworth House, 13-15 Bouverie St, London EC4Y 8DP.

Copies of the Designs Register entry and representations of the registered design may be obtained from the date on which the Certificate of Registration is issued (Grant Date), on payment of a fee of £5. Photographic copies, where reproduction is from a large or coloured specimen or a photograph that will not effectively photocopy, may be obtainable exceptionally at market price.

Alternatively the Register of Designs and registered representations may be inspected on The Patent Office web site at:

<http://www.patent.gov.uk>

Clicking on the Database Services button on the home page will display services available of which the following relate to Designs.

### Design Status Information Service

Displays the Register entry for each design number input.

### Designs Image Search Service

Displays all registered representations and a brief register extract for each registered design. Designs can be searched and examined by proprietor, classification or design number.

**No fee is charged for the use of either of the above database services.**

### GRANTED ON 29 MARCH 2001

**Granito, Mario** Plain retractable brush  
26 FEB 2001 2099817  
**Lau, Tin C R** Watch with cover  
13 NOV 2000 2097409  
— Watch with cover  
13 NOV 2000 2097410  
— Watch with cover  
13 NOV 2000 2097411

— Strap for watch  
13 NOV 2000 2097412  
— Watch with cover  
13 NOV 2000 2097413  
**Li, Shin H** Tape measure  
12 MAR 2001 2100186  
**Motorola Inc.** Radio module  
12 SEP 2000 2100136

**Samsonite Corporation and Starck,**  
**Philippe Case**  
09 MAR 2000 2095516  
**Samsonite Corporation and Starck,**  
**Philippe Backpack**  
09 MAR 2000 2095517  
**Samsonite Corporation and Starck,**  
**Philippe Case**  
09 MAR 2000 2095518

## Restrictions

Designs registered for wallpaper or lace are not available for public inspection until two years after the date of grant and for textiles 3 years, after the date of grant.

Any enquiries about designs registered prior to 1965 should be addressed to the **Public Record Office, Ruskin Avenue, Kew, Richmond, Surrey TW9 4FU.**

## Other Design Publications

### Designs in View

Designs in View is an illustrated journal, published weekly. The journal contains a selected image of each design recently granted, along with the following information for each design:

- Design number
- Date of grant
- Statement of article
- Proprietor(s) name(s)
- Registration date
- Locarno classification

Designs in View can be ordered from:

The Patent Office (Sales),  
Concept House,  
Cardiff Road,  
Newport,  
South Wales  
NP10 8QQ

### Designs Registry Enquiries

Valerie Taylor, Designs Registry, The Patent Office, Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ

Tel: +44(0) 1633 811146

e-mail: [valerie.taylor@patent.gov.uk](mailto:valerie.taylor@patent.gov.uk)

Stuart Godfrey - General examination queries

Tel +44(0) 1633 811165

e-mail: [stuart.godfrey@patent.gov.uk](mailto:stuart.godfrey@patent.gov.uk)

Robert Fowler - Registry maintenance, assignments, licenses and formalities

Tel +44(0) 1633 811166

e-mail: [rob.fowler@patent.gov.uk](mailto:rob.fowler@patent.gov.uk)

## Certificates of Registration issued - cont

<b>Samsonite Corporation and Starck,</b> <b>Philippe Bag</b> 09 MAR 2000 2095519	— Door handle 17 MAR 2001 2100505	— A sit-in-toy vehicle (without handle and rocker) 08 SEP 2000 2099563
<b>Samsonite Corporation and Starck,</b> <b>Philippe Bag</b> 09 MAR 2000 2095520	— Door handle 17 MAR 2001 2100506	<b>Hamilton Beach/Proctor-Silex, Inc.</b> Air purifier 29 SEP 2000 2100537
<b>Samsonite Corporation and Starck,</b> <b>Philippe Bag</b> 09 MAR 2000 2095521	— Shelf bracket 17 MAR 2001 2100509	— Air purifier 29 SEP 2000 2100538
<b>Samsonite Corporation and Starck,</b> <b>Philippe Zipper pull</b> 09 MAR 2000 2095522	<b>Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft</b> A wheel 15 JUN 2000 2093454	— Air purifier 29 SEP 2000 2100539
<b>Samsonite Corporation</b> Ring attachment for a luggage case 26 MAY 2000 2097650	— A wheel 15 JUN 2000 2093455	— Air purifier 29 SEP 2000 2100540
— Handle for a luggage case 26 MAY 2000 2097651	— A wheel 15 JUN 2000 2093458	<b>Harman, Mandy A Trading as Waggitt</b> Adjustable dog training belt 24 MAR 2001 2100599
— Lock 26 MAY 2000 2097652	<b>Ben Sayers Limited</b> Golf club head 15 MAR 2001 2100282	<b>Haywood, David</b> Board game 19 MAR 2001 2100412
— Snap hook 26 MAY 2000 2097653	<b>Claber S.p.A.,</b> Hose winding device 25 MAY 2000 2097678	<b>Heritage Bathrooms plc</b> WC pan and cistern 10 MAR 2001 2100161
— Luggage case 25 MAY 2000 2097654	— Handling member 04 JUL 2000 2098529	— Basin and pedestal 10 MAR 2001 2100162
— Backpack 25 MAY 2000 2097655	<b>COMAP</b> Pressure regulator with round cover 07 JUL 2000 2098608	<b>Hitachi, Ltd.</b> A portable computer 22 JUN 2000 2097901
<b>Starck, Philippe</b> <i>See</i> Samsonite Corporation	<b>D. Swarovski &amp; Co</b> Candlestick 20 JUL 2000 2098628	<b>Hooper, John T and Tilling, Peter C</b> Modular brick 26 FEB 2000 2090775
<b>Veazey, Robert M</b> Case 02 MAY 2000 2097086	— Picture holder 20 JUL 2000 2098629	<b>Hooper, John T and Tilling, Peter C</b> The left hand corner component 26 FEB 2000 2095892
<b>GRANTED ON 03 APRIL 2001</b>	— Candlestick 20 JUL 2000 2098630	<b>Hooper, John T and Tilling, Peter C</b> The right hand corner component 26 FEB 2000 2095893
<b>Alandra Products Limited</b> A tiara 19 MAR 2001 2100401	<b>DaimlerChrysler AG</b> A toy motor vehicle 04 FEB 2000 2090094	<b>Hooper, John T and Tilling, Peter C</b> The bifurcated component 26 FEB 2000 2095895
<b>Alcan Deutschland GmbH</b> A container 27 JUN 2000 2098397	<b>Edwards, Damon J</b> An article of furniture 21 MAR 2000 2091569	<b>Hooper, John T and Tilling, Peter C</b> End component 26 FEB 2000 2095896
— A container 27 JUN 2000 2098398	<b>Enable Access A Division of Village Mill</b> <i>See</i> Morrish, Gerald D	<b>Imperial Chemical Industries Plc</b> Easy hold paint can 23 MAR 2001 2100574
— A container 27 JUN 2000 2098399	<b>Eveready Battery Company, Inc.</b> Electrochemical cell 11 FEB 2000 2090711	— Paint can 23 MAR 2001 2100575
— A container 27 JUN 2000 2098400	— Electrochemical cell 11 FEB 2000 2090712	<b>K. Hartwall Oy AB</b> Storing station for a roll container 06 JUN 2000 2097929
— A container 27 JUN 2000 2098401	— Electrochemical cell 11 FEB 2000 2090713	— Storing station for a roll container 06 JUN 2000 2097930
— A container 27 JUN 2000 2098402	<b>Far Great Plastics Industrial Co., Ltd.</b> Bike frame 15 MAR 2001 2100306	<b>Kao, Yu-Hsin and Kao, Yu-Tai</b> Lighting fixture 13 JUL 2000 2098648
<b>Appiagyei, Anthony</b> Wash basin 23 MAR 2001 2100568	<b>Federal-Mogul Friction Products Limited</b> A brake pad 13 MAR 2001 2100240	<b>Kao, Yu-Tai</b> <i>See</i> Kao, Yu-Hsin
<b>Article Chaussant Europeen, L'</b> Shoe sole 01 SEP 2000 2098747	— A brake pad 13 MAR 2001 2100241	<b>Kraft Foods Schweiz Holding AG</b> A figurine 21 MAR 2001 2100486
— Shoe sole 01 SEP 2000 2098748	<b>Flettner Ventilator Limited</b> Cover or shutter 20 MAR 2001 2100461	— A figurine 21 MAR 2001 2100487
— Shoe sole 01 SEP 2000 2098749	— Rotor 20 MAR 2001 2100462	— A figurine 21 MAR 2001 2100488
— Shoe sole 01 SEP 2000 2098750	— Cover or shutter 23 MAR 2001 2100581	— A figurine 21 MAR 2001 2100489
<b>Automobiles Ligier</b> Automobile 15 JUN 2000 2098194	<b>Grant, Laura</b> A tray 30 JAN 2001 2090231	— A figurine 21 MAR 2001 2100490
<b>B &amp; Q plc</b> Shelf bracket 17 MAR 2001 2100501	<b>Groupe Berchet</b> A toy slide 08 SEP 2000 2099561	
— Shelf bracket 17 MAR 2001 2100502	— A sit-in-toy vehicle (with a handle and a rocker) 08 SEP 2000 2099562	
— Shelf bracket 17 MAR 2001 2100503		

## Certificates of Registration issued - cont

<b>Marflow Engineering Limited</b> Water valve assembly 24 MAR 2001	2100598	07 JAN 2000 — Toy 07 JAN 2000	2097447 2097448	<b>GRANTED ON 04 APRIL 2001</b>
<b>Mey-Chu, Lan</b> Motorised scooter 15 MAR 2001	2100312	— Toy 07 JAN 2000	2099938	<b>Artfield Manufacturing Company Limited</b> Digital clock with suction feet 12 MAR 2001
<b>Morrish, Gerald D</b> Trading as <b>Enable Access A Division of Village Mill</b> Wheelchair access ramp for trains 22 FEB 2000	2090670	— Toy 07 JAN 2000	2099939	<b>Balena Douche WC AG</b> Toilet seat 27 DEC 2000
<b>Olympia Group, Inc</b> Digging tool 06 JUN 2000	2097897	— Toy 07 JAN 2000	2099940	<b>Electrolux Siegen GmbH</b> Refrigerator door 30 MAY 2000
<b>Plan Creations Co.,Ltd.</b> Toy 07 JAN 2000	2089287	<b>Procter &amp; Gamble Company, The</b> Container 07 MAY 1999	2087960	— Shelf insert 30 MAY 2000
— Toy 07 JAN 2000	2097424	<b>Product Design Solutions Ltd</b> Beanbag 06 DEC 2000	2097955	<b>Global Trading UK Limited</b> Bag dispenser/packing aid 14 MAR 2001
— Toy 07 JAN 2000	2097425	<b>Raf-Ko Cleaning Utensils Industries Ltd</b> Shelves 18 JUL 1999	2089636	<b>Jacuzzi Europe Spa</b> Hydromassage bath tub 02 OCT 2000
— Toy 07 JAN 2000	2097426	<b>Rennie, William J</b> Flag CD rack (England) 19 MAY 2000	2092934	— Hydromassage bath tub 02 OCT 2000
— Toy 07 JAN 2000	2097427	<b>Rhodia (Societe Anonyme)</b> Garment 06 OCT 2000	2100369	<b>Johnson &amp; Johnson Consumer Companies, Inc.</b> Trainer cup 30 DEC 1999
— Toy 07 JAN 2000	2097428	— Garment 06 OCT 2000	2100370	— Trainer cup 30 DEC 1999
— Toy 07 JAN 2000	2097429	— Garment 06 OCT 2000	2100371	<b>Loy, Kieron E</b> Battery charger 11 AUG 2000
— Toy 07 JAN 2000	2097430	— Garment 06 OCT 2000	2100372	— Holder 11 AUG 2000
— Toy 07 JAN 2000	2097431	— Garment 06 OCT 2000	2100373	<b>Mam Babyartikel Gesellschaft mbH</b> Toothbrush 11 JUL 2000
— Toy 07 JAN 2000	2097432	— Garment 06 OCT 2000	2100374	— Toothbrush 11 JUL 2000
— Toy 07 JAN 2000	2097433	— Garment 06 OCT 2000	2100375	<b>Plan Creations Co.,Ltd.</b> Toy 14 MAR 2001
— Toy 07 JAN 2000	2097434	<b>Seddon, George W H</b> Sculpture multiple 06 DEC 2000	2097908	<b>Pramic Limited</b> Display device 15 MAR 2001
— Toy 07 JAN 2000	2097435	<b>So, Kwok K</b> Press for shaping foodstuffs such as cookies and the like 05 MAR 2001	2100017	— Display device 15 MAR 2001
— Toy 07 JAN 2000	2097436	<b>Spalding Sports Worldwide, Inc.</b> Retailer display unit 27 JAN 2000	2093778	— Display device 15 MAR 2001
— Toy 07 JAN 2000	2097437	<b>Sublet, Hugo</b> Carpet 27 OCT 1999	2090529	— Display device 15 MAR 2001
— Toy 07 JAN 2000	2097438	<b>Syran, Christopher</b> Foot scrubber device 20 JUL 2000	2098740	— Display device 15 MAR 2001
— Toy 07 JAN 2000	2097439	<b>Tilling, Peter C</b> See Hooper, John T		— Display device 15 MAR 2001
— Toy 07 JAN 2000	2097440	<b>Townsend Engineering Company</b> sausage conveyer hook 05 JUL 2000	2098520	— Display device 15 MAR 2001
— Toy 07 JAN 2000	2097441	<b>Turner Intellectual Property Limited</b> Flat bed tile cutter 19 FEB 2001	2099633	— Display device 15 MAR 2001
— Toy 07 JAN 2000	2097442	<b>Waggitt</b> See Harman, Mandy A		— Display device 15 MAR 2001
— Toy 07 JAN 2000	2097443	<b>WMF Württembergische Metallwarenfabrik AG</b> Coffee machine 13 OCT 2000	2098623	<b>Societe Des Eaux De Volvic</b> Cap of bottle 18 SEP 2000
— Toy 07 JAN 2000	2097444			<b>Totectors Limited</b> An article of footwear 15 MAR 2001
— Toy 07 JAN 2000	2097445			
— Toy 07 JAN 2000	2097446			

Certificates of Registration issued - cont

**Proceedings under Section 8A of the Registered Designs Act 1949**

Application made for restoration of Design Number 2050318

Amuse UK Ltd

Advertising plate with street name post

**Correction of Errors under Section 21 of the Registered Designs Act 1949**

Design Number 2072649

Date Registered 21 FEB 1998

Proprietor SteribottleLtd.

**Statement of Article** Baby's bottle  
 Correction of Error allowed by virtue of a Registrar's Decision date 12 July 2000, to correct the name of the proprietor to read Steribottle Ltd (a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)

**Designs extended**

The designs listed below have been renewed for further periods of five years each, by payment of the appropriate fee.

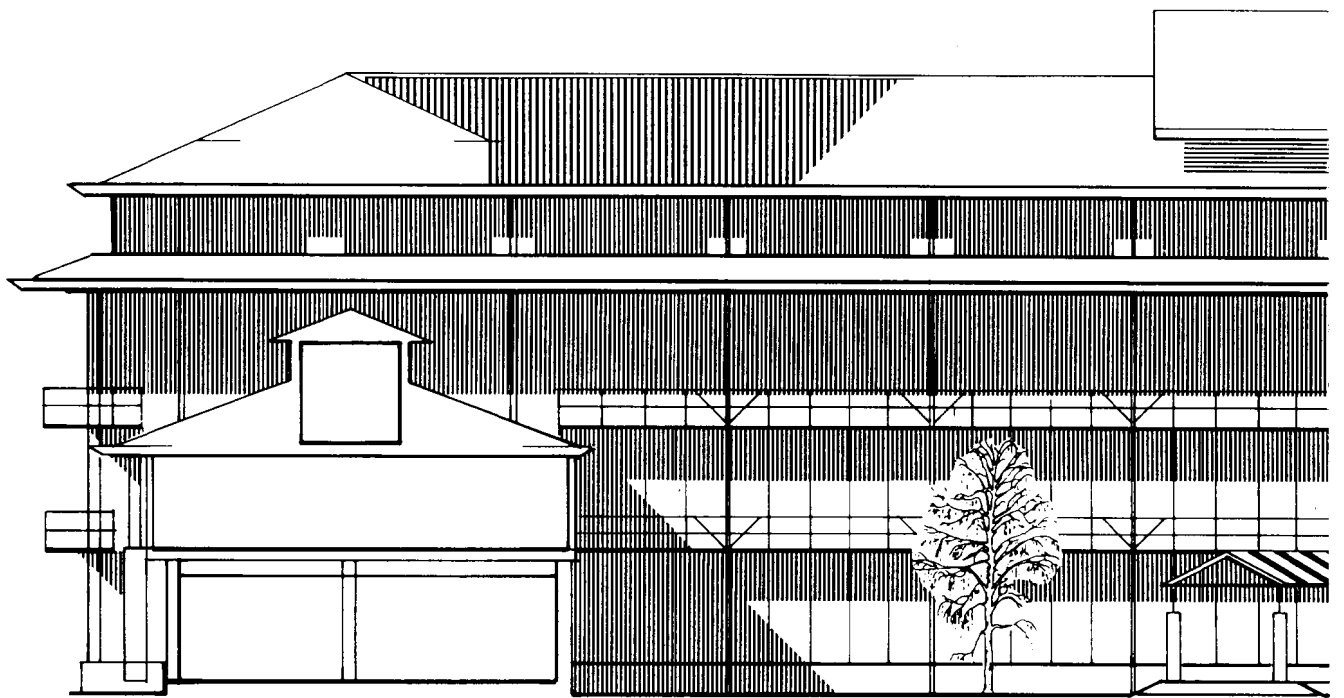
**Second period**

2053674	2055354
2053675	2055381
2053676	2055406
2054434	2055407
2054481	2055408
2054485	2055413
2054870	2055463
2054871	2055464
2055135	2055498
2055136	2055504
2055149	2055714
2055156	2056112
2055202	2056252
2055230	2056536
2055320	2056816
2055321	2056936
2055341	2056958
2055353	2057137

2057138	2059142
2057141	2059290
2057149	2059315
2057164	2059316
2057171	2059582
2057172	2059657
2057173	2059751
2057174	2059752
2057175	2059895
2057248	2059896
2057249	2059916
2057282	2060402
2057688	2060432
2058117	2060577
2058394	2060623
2058874	2060822
2059041	2062009

**Third period**

2013162	2017068
2013408	2018057
2013606	2018062
2013776	2018067
2013976	2018068
2013981	2018069
2013999	2018230
2014013	2018816
2014064	2018817
2015293	2018818
2015547	2018819
2015607	2019191
2016221	2021582
2016691	



**Price £12.25**